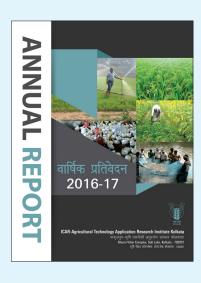
# वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन ANNUAL REPORT

# 2016 - 17



ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute Kolkata
Indian Council of Agricultural Research
Salt Lake, Kolkata-700 097



## ICAR-AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE KOLKATA

Bhumi Vihar Complex, Sector-III

Block - GB, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700 097 Phone : 033 2335 2355, 2335 3830

Fax: 033 2335 2355

Email: atarikolkata@gmail.com Website: www.atarikolkata.org

#### **Published by**

Director, ICAR-ATARI Kolkata

#### **Compilation & Editing**

S. K. Roy, P. P. Pal, S. K. Mondal F. H. Rahman, K. S. Das, S. S. Singh and A. Haldar

#### Citation

Annual Report 2016-17

#### **Printed at**

Eastern Printing Processor 93, Dakshindari Road, Kolkata - 48





#### **PREFACE**

o meet out the huge demand of food items for existing human population and to work towards doubling farmers' income and to mitigate the effect of changing global climate, a large number of new and improved agricultural technologies were implemented in the farmers' field through KVKs of Zone II under the technical guidance of ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute (ATARI), Kolkata for augmenting agricultural production. In this aspect, ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata under Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR) took various new initiatives, viz., Skill Development programme, Attracting and Retaining Youth in Agriculture (ARYA) scheme, Seed Hub programme, Farmers FIRST programme etc. during the year 2016-17 in addition to the regular guidance of 89 KVKs which were reflected/ showcased in this Annual Report.

Annual Report of this Institute depicts the salient achievements of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata in developing functional linkage with various stakeholders, performance of Directorates of Extension Education of State Agricultural Universities and 84 KVKs of this Zone. It has been represented in a very systematic manner to enable a clear vision about this Institute, mode of functioning and contribution of KVKs towards the progress in agriculture. In this document, all mandated activities of KVKs i.e. on-farm trials

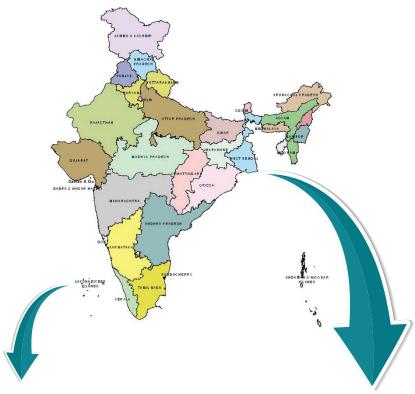
(OFT), front line demonstrations (FLD), training programmes, seed and planting materials production, revenue and resource generation, soil and water samples analyzed, publication, mobile advisory provided, special programmes organized and many others are represented under various chapters to make various stakeholders understand the importance of KVK system in present-day agriculture. Moreover, the responsibility of Directorates of Extension Education of various agricultural Universities in overseeing KVK activities and providing technological backstopping to the KVKs under their jurisdictions have also been incorporated in this report.

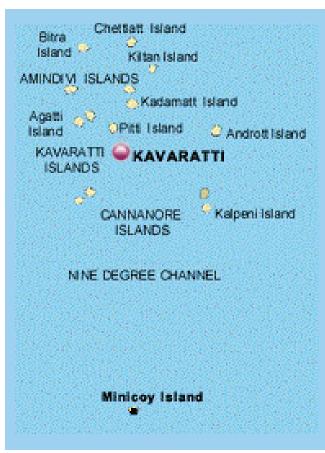
My sincere thanks are due to all Programme Coordinators and the staff members of KVKs of Zone II, all Host Organizations and Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi for their whole-hearted contribution of relevant information for compiling this report within the stipulated time. I also extend my thanks to all the staff members of ICAR-ATARI Kolkata, especially Scientists, Young Professional, Senior Research Fellows, Data Entry Operators, Private Secretary to the Director of this Institute for their help in data analysis, compilation work and in preparing the draft of this manuscript for bringing out this Annual Report in scheduled time. The contribution from all the corners is duly acknowledged.

Kolkata 06.07.2017 Director

#### KVKS UNDER ICAR-ATARI KOLKATA

## WEST BENGAL, BIHAR, JHARKHAND, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS AND LAKSHADWEEP







### CONTENTS -

| Sl. No. | Particulars  | Page No. |
|---------|--|----------|
|         | कार्यकारी सारांश   | i        |
|         | Executive Summary  | iv       |
| 1.0     | Organizational structure and Staff position                                  | 1        |
|         | 1.1 Profile  | 1        |
|         | 1.2 Budget Provision   | 2        |
| 2.0     | Krishi Vigyan Kendras  | 4        |
| 3.0     | About Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute (ATARI) Kolkata | 8        |
| 4.0     | Achievements   | 10       |
|         | 4.1 On-Farm Trial  | 10       |
|         | 4.2 Frontline Demonstrations   | 28       |
|         | 4.2.1 Kharif Oilseeds  | 29       |
|         | 4.2.2 Rabi Oilseeds  | 30       |
|         | 4.2.3 Kharif Pulses  | 30       |
|         | 4.2.4 Rabi Pulses  | 31       |
|         | 4.2.5 Other Crops  | 33       |
|         | 4.2.6 Livestock and Fishery  | 36       |
|         | 4.2.7 Enterprise   | 36       |
|         | 4.2.8 Implement  | 36       |
|         | 4.3 Cluster Frontline Demonstrations   | 37       |
|         | 4.4 Training Achievements  | 41       |
|         | 4.4.1 Practising farmers   | 41       |
|         | 4.4.2 Rural youth  | 50       |
|         | 4.4.3 Extension functionaries  | 52       |
|         | 4.4.4 Sponsored training programme   | 53       |
|         | 4.4.5 Vocational training programme  | 55       |
|         | 4.5 Extension Programmes   | 56       |
|         | 4.5.1 Other extension activities   | 59       |
| 5.0     | Production of Seed, Planting materials and Bio-products                      | 60       |
|         | 5.1 Seed   | 60       |
|         | 5.2 Planting materials   | 64       |
|         | 5.3 Bio-products   | 66       |
|         | 5.4 Livestock production   | 66       |
| 6.0     | Soil, Water and Plant sample analysis and 'World Soil Day' celebration       | 67       |
| 7.0     | Scientific Advisory Committee  | 68       |
| 8.0     | Publication by KVKs  | 69       |
| 9.0     | Celebration of Technology Week by KVKs                                       | 69       |
| 10.0    | Technological Backstopping by DEEs   | 71       |
| 11.0    | Agricultural Technology Information Centre                                   | 72       |
| 12.0    | HRD Programme  | 73       |
| 13.0    | Revenue Generation   | 74       |

## CONTENTS —

| Sl. No. | Particulars   | Page No. |
|---------|---|----------|
| 14.0    | National Farmers' Portal  | 74       |
| 15.0    | Tribal Sub Plan   | 75       |
| 16.0    | Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers Rights  | 76       |
| 17.0    | National Innovations in Climate Resilient Agriculture   | 76       |
| 18.0    | Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana Kisan Sammelan   | 82       |
| 19.0    | Pre-Kharif and Pre-Rabi Kisan Sammelan  | 82       |
| 20.0    | Special Programmes  | 83       |
|         | 20.1 Swachh Bharat Abhiyan  | 83       |
|         | 20.2 Celebration of National Science Day  | 84       |
|         | 20.3 Nehru Yuva Kendra  | 84       |
|         | 20.4 BSF Personnel Training   | 84       |
|         | 20.5 Incidence of Livestock Diseases  | 85       |
|         | 20.6 Programme on Rural Agricultural Work Experience (RAWE)                                       | 85       |
|         | 20.7 KVK in Rural School  | 85       |
| 21.0    | Training and Capacity Building  | 86       |
| 22.0    | राजभाषा   | 87       |
| 23.0    | Mera Gaon Mera Gaurav Programme   | 87       |
| 24.0    | New Initiatives Undertaken  | 88       |
|         | 24.1 Implementation of CSISA-ICAR Collaborative Project Phase-III                                 | 88       |
|         | 24.2 Skill Development Training Programmes (ASCI)   | 90       |
|         | 24.3 Farmer FIRST Programme   | 93       |
|         | 24.4 Seed Hub   | 94       |
|         | 24.5 Attracting and Retaining Youth in Agriculture (ARYA)   | 94       |
|         | 24.6 Krishi Vigyan Kendra (KVK) Knowledge Network/ KVK Portal                                     | 96       |
|         | 24.7 NFDB Funded Capacity Building Training Programme   | 97       |
|         | 24.8 Krishi Portal  | 98       |
|         | 24.9 Management Information System Including Financial Management System (MIS-FMS) Under ICAR-ERP | 98       |
|         | 24.10 Online Reporting by KVKs  | 99       |
|         | 24.11 Celebration of Swachhta Pakhwada 2016   | 99       |
|         | 24.12 Institute Website   | 101      |
| 25.0    | Personnel (As on 31.03.2017)  | 102      |
| 26.0    | Publications  | 103      |
| 27.0    | Awards  | 106      |



#### कार्यकारी सारांश

🕦 ारतीय कृषि अनुसंघान परिषद द्वारा भाकृअनुप-कृषि प्रौद्योगिकी अनुप्रयोग अनुसंधान संस्थानों (अटारी) के क्षेत्रीय परियोजना निदेशालय के दर्जे को बढाते हुए, उन्हें प्रौद्योगिकी अनुप्रयोग और अग्रपंक्ति विस्तार शिक्षा कार्यक्रम में समन्वय करने तथा कृषि विस्तार अनुसंधान एवं ज्ञान प्रबंधन का सुदृढ़ीकरण करने के लिए विशेष जिम्मेदारियां सौंपी गई थी। इन दोनों क्षेत्रों में अपने दायित्वों का निर्वहन करने हेतू भाकुअनुप.अटारी, कोलकाता ने अपने क्रियाकलापों को ऐसी प्रक्रिया में नियोजित किया जिससे कि बिहार, झारखंड, पश्चिम बंगाल और अंडमान एवं निकोबार द्वीपसमूह में कार्यरत 89 कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों (केवीके) के सशक्त नेटवर्क को शामिल करते हुए बड़ी संख्या में खेतीहर समुदाय को प्रौद्योगिकी और सूचना संबंधी सहायता सुव्यस्थित रूप से उपलब्ध कराई जा सके और एक समयबद्ध प्रक्रिया में चिन्हित लाभार्थियों / क्षेत्रों के लाभार्थ अनेक प्रमुख कार्यक्रमों का कार्यान्वयन किया जा सके। भाकुअनुप-अटारी, कोलकाता द्वारा पिछले एक वर्ष के दौरान अपनाई गई प्रक्रिया से कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों ने तथा समग्र रूप से संस्थान ने महत्वपूर्ण उपलब्धियाँ हासिल की है।

अधिकांश छोटे, सीमांत और भूमिहीन किसानों को लाभ पहुँचाने के उद्देश्य से भारत सरकार ने हाल ही में विभिन्न कल्याणकारी योजनाओं की घोषणा की है, जिनका कार्यान्वयन मूल स्तर पर किया जाना है। भाकृअनुप-अटारी, कोलकाता ने अलग-अलग श्रेणी के लाभार्थियों के विभिन्न मुद्दों को हल करने हेतु इस अवसर का लाभ लेने के लिए पूरजोर तरीके से पहलें आरंभ की हैं ताकि प्रधान मंत्री फसल बीमा योजना, मृदा स्वास्थ्य कार्ड वितरण, खरीफ और रबी मौसमों से पहले किसान सम्मेलन, तिलहन और दलहन फसलों पर सामृहिक अग्रपंक्ति प्रदर्शन कार्यक्रम, मेरा गांव मेरा गौरव, कौशल विकास, बीज हब, कृषि की और युवाओं को आकर्षित करने व उन्हें जुड़े रखे जाने हेतु कार्यक्रम, कृषि पोर्टल, वित्तीय प्रबंधन प्रणाली सहित प्रबंधन सूचना प्रणाली, स्वच्छ भारत अभियान जैसे कार्यक्रमों तथा अन्य कार्यक्रमों के कार्यान्वयन के जरिए उन लोगों तक पहूंचा जा सके, जो अभी तक प्रौद्योगिकीय एवं सूचना संबंधी लाभ से वंचित हैं। इसके अलावा, भाकृअनुप-अटारी, कोलकाता ने किसानों, ग्रामीण युवाओं तथा अन्य हितधारकों के कल्याण के लिए चिन्हित कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों के माध्यम से जनजातीय उप योजना, राष्ट्रीय कृषि जलवायू अनूकूलन नवोन्मेषन, फार्मर्स फर्स्ट, जलवायु अनूकूलन कृषि प्रणाली मॉडल आदि जैसे प्रमुख कार्यक्रमों को संचालित करने में प्रमुख भूमिका निभाई है।

खेतीहर समुदाय के सर्वांगीण विकास के लिए राष्ट्रीय मात्स्यकी विकास बोर्ड, राष्ट्रीय नारियल विकास बोर्ड, सीआईएमएमवाईटी, मेनेज, समेती जैसे राष्ट्रीय एवं अंतर्राष्ट्रीय संगठनों तथा राज्य कृषि विश्वविद्यालयों और इस अंचल में एवं अन्य क्षेत्रों में स्थित भाकृअनुप संस्थानों के साथ सहयोगात्मक कार्यक्रमों को आरंभ करने की भी आवश्यकता महसूस की गई। इन संगठनों के पास उपलब्ध प्रौद्योगिकियों / विशेषज्ञता का अटारी के स्तर पर विश्लेषण किया गया ताकि सशक्त कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों के नेटवर्क के माध्यम से फील्ड स्तर पर इनका कार्यान्वयन वास्तविक रूप से किया जा सके। इस प्रक्रिया से प्रमाणिक कृषि विधियों के साथ खेतीहर समुदाय के साथ, उनके कल्याण हेतु, कार्य करने में काफी सहजता प्राप्त हुई। भाकृअनुप-अटारी, कोलकाता द्वारा पिछले एक वर्ष के दौरान किए गए प्रयासों से न केवल किसानों का फसलों का उत्पादन और उत्पादकता बढ़ाने में काफी सहायता मिली है, बिल्क युवाओं को स्व-रोजगार के रूप में आजीविका के वैकल्पिक स्रोत की खोज करने में भी सहायता प्राप्त हुई है।

भाकृअनुप-अटारी, कोलकाता की प्रमुख जिम्मेदारी कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों के क्रियाकलापों को रूपरेखा देने, उनकी निगरानी करने, उनका मार्गदर्शन करने तथा उनका मूल्यांकन करने की है जिससे कि कृषि और संबद्ध क्षेत्रों पर निर्भर खेतीहर समुदाय को प्रौद्योगिकीय एवं सूचना संबंधी सहायता उपलब्ध कराने हेतु कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों को अपनी पूर्ण क्षमता के अनुरूप कार्य करने में सहायता दी जा सके। इसके परिणामस्वरूप, कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों ने आँचलिक स्तरीय समीक्षा कार्यशाला के माध्यम से अनुमोदन प्राप्त करने हेत् पूरे वर्ष के दौरान किए जाने वाले कार्यों की अनुसूची की कार्य योजना तैयार की। भाकुअनुप-अटारी, कोलकाता के पर्यवेक्षण के तहत कार्य योजना तैयार करने और इसका कार्यान्वयन किए जाने से इस अंचल के अंतर्गत आने वाले कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों को 238390 किसानों और कृषिरत महिलाओं को ज्ञान और कौशल प्रदान करने हेतू 7937 प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन करने में सहायता प्रदान की गई। किसानों को अपनी आर्थिक स्थिति में सुधार लाने हेत् उन्नत कृषि और संबद्ध प्रौद्योगिकियों को अपनाए जाने हेत् संस्थान द्वारा प्रदान किए गए इस प्रकार के कौशल की भूमिका अहम थी। कृषि और संबद्ध विज्ञान संबंधी बारबार महसूस की जाने वाली समस्याओं से निपटने के लिए स्थान विशिष्ट समाधान प्रदान करना संस्थान के लिए एक चिंता का विषय था, पर इन मुद्दों को समेकित फसल प्रबंधन, समेकित रोग प्रबंधन, समेकित नाशीजीव प्रबंधन, समेकित पोषण प्रबंधन, किरमगत मूल्यांकन, खरपतवार प्रबंधन, कृषि औजार, मूल्य वर्धन, नीरस कार्य में कमी, आहार और चारा, पोषण प्रबंधन, नस्ल मुल्यांकन तथा अन्य विषयों जैसे अनेक विषयपरक क्षेत्रों में ऑनलाइन परीक्षणों के माध्यम से कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों द्वारा हल किया गया। किसानों द्वारा खेती करने में महसूस की जा रही समस्याओं का समाधान करने हेतु सबसे अधिक उपयुक्त प्रौद्योगिकी की खोज करने हेत् कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों द्वारा ६६३२ भिन्न स्थानों में प्रमाणित प्रौद्योगिकियों के लिए विशिष्ट स्थान का निर्धारण करने हेतू कुल मिलाकर ६६९ ऑफ-फार्म परीक्षण आयोजित किए गए।



देश में कृषि विकास की धीमी गति के लिए प्रायः उन्नत प्रौद्योगिकियों की उपलब्धता को एक कारण माना जाता रहा है। नई प्रौद्योगिकियों की उपलब्धता को सुलभ बनाने तथा अधिक से अधिक स्थानों में उनके फील्ड अनुप्रयोग हेतु इस अंचल के अंतर्गत आने वाले कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों ने भाकुअनुप-अटारी और राज्य कृषि विश्वविद्यालयों के विस्तार शिक्षा निदेशालयों के पर्यवेक्षण के तहत दलहन, तिलहन, अनाज, सब्जियों, पश्धन, मात्स्यकी, कृषि औजारों तथा अन्य अनेक उद्यमों पर बड़े पैमाने पर अग्रपंक्ति प्रदर्शन कार्यक्रम आयोजित किए ताकि राज्य विस्तार कार्यविधि की प्रौद्योगिकी प्रसार प्रणाली के मुख्य क्षेत्रों में इस प्रकार की उन्नत प्रौद्योगिकियों को उपलब्ध कराया जा सके। इस प्रक्रिया में, अग्रपंक्ति प्रदर्शन कार्यक्रम के माध्यम से तिलहन, दलहन और अन्य फसलों के अंतर्गत 33504.0 हैक्टेयर से अधिक का क्षेत्रफल शामिल किया गया; पशुधन में 20994 अग्रपंक्ति प्रदर्शन कार्यक्रम के माध्यम से 270.0 हैक्टेयर जल निकायों को शामिल किया गया; 5221 उद्यमों को स्थापित किया गया तथा 543.3 हैक्टेयर क्षेत्रफल में कृषि उपकरणों और औजारों का प्रयोग किया गया। तिलहन, दलहन तथा अन्य फसलों पर किए गए अगप्रक्ति प्रदर्शनों के फलस्वरूप, पारंपरिक कृषि विधियों की तुलना में, 25.35 प्रतिशत उपज लाभ प्राप्त किया गया, जबकि सब्जियों में उपज लाभ 50 प्रतिशत से भी अधिक था। लागत:लाभ अनुपात के आधार पर आर्थिक दृष्टि से लाभ, ४ से 5 गुणा अधिक था।

कृषि के तहत चावल परती भूमि के विशाल क्षेत्र को शामिल करने तथा गैर.पारंपरिक क्षेत्रों में दलहन व तिलहन फसलों को लोकप्रिय बनाने के उद्देश्य के साथ दलहन और तिलहन फसलों पर पूर्ण रूप से किए गए एकीकृत अग्रपंक्ति प्रदर्शन तिलहन और दलहन फसलों के समग्र उत्पादन एवं उत्पादकता को बढाने में काफी प्रभावकारी साबित हुए। समस्त तीन फसल मौसमों, यानी कि खरीफ, रबी और ग्रीष्म ऋत् में किए गए प्रदर्शनों से खरीफ में स्थानीय जांच किस्मों की तुलना में 1.67 से लेकर 4.6 क्विंटल प्रति हैक्टेयर की अधिक उपज प्राप्त की गई, जबकि रबी मौसम के दौरान उपज लाभ 2.22 से लेकर 3.99 क्विंटल प्रति हैक्टेयर के बीच था। लेकिन, दलहन फसलों में खरीफ के बजाय रबी के दौरान उपज लाभ अधिक प्राप्त किया गया। इसी प्रकार से, तिलहन फसलों में खरीफ में 0.92 से 3.62 क्विंटल प्रति हैक्टेयर का उपज लाभ प्राप्त किया गया और रबी मौसम में उपज लाभ 1.52 से लेकर 3.65 विवंटल पति हैक्टेयर था। ग्रीष्म ऋत् में, दलहन और तिलहन फसलों के निष्पादन का विश्लेषण नहीं किया जा सका, क्योंकि फसल कटाई कार्य पूर्ण नहीं

भाकृअनुप-अटारी, कोलकाता ने कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों के फार्म और ग्राम बीजोत्पादन कार्यक्रम के माध्यम से फसलों, सब्जियों, नकदी फसलों तथा अन्य फसलों के गुणवत्तापूर्ण बीज सामग्री के उत्पादन पर विशेष ध्यान दिया। कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों के प्रयासों से 222824. 27 क्विंटल बीजोत्पादन किया गया जिसका उपयोग किसानों द्वारा किया जाएगा। चिन्हित किसानों की सहभागिता तथा बीज ग्राम सिद्धांत का कार्यान्वयन काफी कारगर सिद्ध हुआ क्योंकि केवल ग्राम बीज कार्यक्रम के माध्यम से 196396.5 क्विंटल बीजों का उत्पादन किया गया। रोपण सामगियों, फल फसलों, सजावटी पादपों, रोपण फसलों, वन्य प्रजातियों तथा विभिन्न प्रजातियों के पादपों के उत्पादन के संबंध में भी इसी तरह के प्रयास किए गए जिनके कारण सब्जी पौधों की 3602306 रोपण सामग्रियों के उत्पादन किया गया। उत्पादित बीजों और रोपण सामग्रियों से असंख्य किसानों को अपने खेतों में उपयोग करने हेतु गुणवत्तापूर्ण बीज और रोपण सामग्रियां प्राप्त करने में सहायता मिली।

बीज और रोपण सामग्रियों के उत्पादन के अलावा, कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों ने किसानों के हित में 165781 कि. ग्रा. बायोप्रॉडक्ट और 396513 बायो-एजेंटों तथा केंचुएं भी उत्पादित किए। पशुधन के संदर्भ में, माँस, कुक्कुट, मछली फिंगरलिंग तथा सजावटी मछलियों का भारी मात्रा में उत्पादन किया गया। इससे एक ओर कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों को आय प्राप्त हुई और दूसरी ओर किसानों को सामग्रियां उपलब्ध कराई गई।

मृदा और जल नूमनों का विश्लेषण तथा किसानों को मृदा कार्ड का वितरण पिछले एक वर्ष के दौरान एक और महत्वपूर्ण कार्य था। संबंधित विभागों के साथ संयुक्त रूप से कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों को पर्याप्त मात्रा में मृदा विश्लेषण किटें उपलब्ध कराई गईं। किसानों को मृदा स्वास्थ्य कार्ड उपलब्ध कराने हेतु 63666 मृदा नमूनों का विश्लेषण किया गया। इस प्रयास से 3455 गांवों के 133281 किसानों को अपनी मृदा और जल नमूनों की जांच कराने तथा मृदा स्वास्थ्य कार्ड प्राप्त करने का लाभ मिला।

कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों ने समूचे अंचल में जिन अन्य कुछ कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन किया, उनमें प्रौद्योगिकी सप्ताह समारोह, कृषि की महत्ता के बारे में जागरूकता फैलाने हेतु ग्रामीण विद्यालयों से संपर्क साधना, विशेष दिवस समारोह, खरीफ और रबी मौसमों के आरंभ होने से पहले सम्मेलन, प्रधान मंत्री फसल बीमा योजना के बारे में जागरूकता सृजित करने संबंधी कार्यक्रम आदि शामिल थे। माननीय केंद्रीय / राज्य कृषि मंत्रियों, संसद सदस्यों, विधायकों तथा अन्य महत्वपूर्ण महानुभावों की गरिमामयी मौजूदगी से न केवल उपरोक्त कार्यक्रमों की आकर्षणता बढ़ी, अपितु ये कार्यक्रम इस अंचल में कृषि विकास कार्यक्रम चलाए जाने में असंख्य किसानों को सन्निहत करने में भी काफी कारगर सिद्ध हुए।

देश में शुरू की गई कृषि विकास की मुहिम में जनजातीय किसानों को शामिल करने हेतु इस अंचल के कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों ने कृषि और संबद्ध साधनों के जिए जनजातीय किसानों की जिंदगी खुशहाल बनाने हेतु जनजातीय उप योजना का उपयोग प्रभावकारी ढंग से किया। इस अंचल में 46 कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों ने जनजातीय किसानों को प्रशिक्षण और इनपुट सहायता प्रदान कर तथा जनजातीय गांवों



में उपयोग हेतु परिसंपत्ति सृजित कर 610.0 लाख रूपयों की राशि से कृषि में जनजातीय आबादी की भागीदारी सुनिश्चित करने के लिए इस प्रकार की विशेष पहल की। प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम, अग्रपंक्ति प्रदर्शन, बीज और रोपण सामग्री उत्पादन, मृदा और जल नमूनों का विश्लेषण, मोबाइल कृषि एडवाइजरी तथा अनेक कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन करने के पश्चात स्प्रेयर, रिज मेकर, पंप सेट, वीडर आदि जैसी अनेक परिसंपत्तियां सृजित की गईं। उपरोक्त कार्यक्रमों के परिणामस्वरूप, विभिन्न जनजातीय किसानों / युवाओं को कृषि और संबद्ध क्षेत्रों के माध्यम से अपनी सामाजिक-आर्थिक स्थिति में सुधार लाने में सहायता मिली।

राष्ट्रीय जलवायु अनुकूल कृषि नवोन्मेषन (एनआईसीआरए) की पहलों से जलवायु पर पैनी नजर रखते हुए, उसमें विचलन से निपटने हेतू किसानों के साथ कार्य करने का अवसर प्राप्त हुआ। प्रौद्योगिकीय सहायता, मानव संसाधन विकास और खेतीहर सम्दाय के समग्र सशक्तीकरण के आधार पर, चिन्हित कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों (17) ने अपनी कार्य योजना के माध्यम से जलवायु संवेदनशील जिलों में किसानों की जरूरतों की पूर्ति की जिनसे उन्हें बाढ़, सूखा, गरमी और ढंडी हवाओं, अनियमित बारिश तथा अन्य संवेदनशील जलवायु स्थितियों से निपटने में सहायता प्राप्त हुई। चिन्हित मौसमगत उतार-चढ़ावों के आधार पर, किसानों का राहत पहुंचाने के लिए उनके गांवों में नमी संरक्षण, जल संचयन, कृत्रिम भूजल पुनर्भरण, जल बचत सिंचाई विधियों सहित जल संसाधन प्रबंधन कार्यक्रम चलाया गया। प्रतिकूल जलवायु स्थितियों में भी पर्याप्त प्रतिलाभ हासिल करने के उद्देश्य से गेहूं में शून्य जुताई, चावल में रोगग्रस्त भूमि में भूमि सुधार, एसआरआई, बैंगन आदि में आरबीएफ जैसे कार्यों को सफलतापूर्वक किया गया। एनआईसीआरए (निक्रा) द्वारा अंगीकृत गांवों में 121 जलसंचयन संरचनाओं को विकसित किया गया जिनमें 52446.0 क्यूबिक जल को संचित किया जा सकता है। ठोस अपशिष्ट से उत्पादित 450 क्विंटल कम्पोस्ट को मुदा में मिलाया गया जिससे पिछले वर्ष के दौरान 75 हजार कार्बन प्राच्छादन किया गया। फसल उत्पादन के संबंध में, शुरू की गई नई किरमें (सहभागी, अंजलि, नवीन, अभिशेक) खेतों की स्थिति के अनुरूप, अनुकूलनता बनाए रखने में सफल रहीं जिसके फलस्वरूप स्थानीय जांच किरम की तुलना में अधिक उपज प्राप्त की गई। लवण सहिष्णु और बाढ सहिष्णु धान किस्मों का निष्पादन भी अलग-अलग गांवों में काफी अच्छा था जिससे जलवायु के खतरे से सफलतापूर्वक निपटा गया। संस्थान द्वारा वर्ष के दौरान कुछ अन्य महत्वपूर्ण पहलें भी की गईं, जैसे कि रबी फसलों की बुवाई तय समय से पहले करना, चावल की ऐरोबिक और सीधी बुवाई, देरी से मानसून आने की स्थिति में सामुदायिक नर्सरी, स्थान विशिष्ट फसल प्रणाली आदि जैसे कार्य शामिल हैं, जो उपज और संसाधनों के उपयोग के आधार पर, काफी लाभकारी साबित हुए। पशुधन में, गांवों में अयोजित किए गए चारा उत्पादन और व्यापक टीकारण कैम्प से विभिन्न प्रकार

के रोगों, जैसे कि पीपीआर, रानीखेत तथा अन्य रोगों को रोकने में सहायता मिली। इसके अलावा, ग्राम मौसमविज्ञान केंद्र के जिरए संस्थानिक पहलों, जैसे कि बीज बैंक, चारा बैंक, कमोडिटी समूह, कस्टम हायिरेंग प्रणाली, सामूहिक विपणन समूह तथा मौसमविज्ञान सूचकांक आधारित बीमा और जलवायु के बारे में दी गई जानकारी से असंख्य किसानों को जलवायु संबंधी खतरों से निपटने के लिए अपनाई जानी वाली कार्यनीतियों से अवगत कराया गया। कस्टम हायिरेंग केंद्रों तथा कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों द्वारा स्थापित वीसीआरएमसी से किसानों को 311412.00 रुपयों की आय प्राप्त करने में सहायता प्राप्त हुई। नए कृषि औजार निर्मित कर उन्हें गांवों में किराये के आधार पर उपलब्ध कराने तथा जलवायु के कारण उत्पन्न किसी खतरे की स्थिति से निपटने के लिए वीसीआरएमसी के पास वर्तमान में 1434531.00 रुपयों की राशि उपलब्ध है।

किसानों, युवाओं और अन्य हितधारकों के समग्र विकास से जुड़े मुद्दों को हल करने हेतु भाकृअनुप-अटारी, कोलकाता के स्तर पर की गई अन्य नई पहलों में सीएसआईएसए-भाकृअनुप सहयोगात्मक परियोजना, विभिन्न उद्यमों में कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों के लिए एएससीआई के साथ कौशल विकास प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम, बीज हब, मेरा गांव मेरा गौरव, कृषि की ओर युवाओं को आकर्षित करने व उन्हें जुड़े रखने हेतु पहल, पीपीवी एवं एफआर, एनएफडीबी, फार्मर्स फर्सट तथा अन्य पहलें शामिल हैं।

केवीके नॉलेज नेटवर्क / केवीके पोर्टल, कृषि पोर्टल, एमआईएस-एफएमएस, पीएफएमएस पोर्टल सुविधा, कॉमन सर्च इंजनों का प्रयोग करते हुए कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों द्वारा ऑनलाइन रिपोर्टिंग के कार्यान्वयन तथा संस्थान की वेबसाइट के अद्यतन के माध्यम से आईसीटी के उपयुक्त अनुप्रयोग पर भी विशेष ध्यान दिया गया। ये सुविधाएं समस्त हितधारकों के बीच संचार प्रक्रिया को बढ़ाने में काफी अधिक उपयोगी सिद्ध हुई हैं।

भाकृअनुप-अटारी, कोलकाता के कार्य-प्रदर्शन की परिणामोन्मुखी समीक्षा में संस्थान के लगभग समस्त क्रियाकलापों में उल्लेखनीय उपलब्धियों की झलक देखने को मिलती है। कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों को निधियां जारी करने और उनकी निगरानी करने में, उत्कृष्ट संभावित परिणामों के लिए विभिन्न क्रियाकलापों में कार्मिको की सहभागिता सुनिश्चित करने में तथा प्रशिक्षण संबंधी आवश्यकता, वित्तीय मामलों और अन्य सभी संबंधित क्षेत्रों में मांग को सुव्यस्थित रूप से आगे बढ़ाने में संस्थान के वित्तीय एवं प्रशासनिक प्रबंधन की भूमिका काफी संतोषजनक पाई गई। विस्तार शिक्षा निदेशालय द्वारा प्रौद्योगिकीय सहायता के रूप में दिए गए योगदान तथा एटीआईसी के माध्यम से इनपुट एवं सूचना उपलब्ध कराए जाने से भी कृषि विज्ञान केंद्रों और भाकृअनुप-अटारी, कोलकाता के अधिदेशित क्रियाकलापों को वांछित प्रक्रिया में पूरा करने में सहायता प्राप्त हुई।



#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

CAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institutes (ATARIs) have been assigned with specific responsibilities to coordinate and monitoring technology application and frontline extension education programme as well as strengthening agricultural extension research and knowledge management while upgrading it from Zonal Project Directorates by Indian Council of Agricultural Research. In discharging its duties to meet the both ends, ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata planned its activities in such a manner as to involve the strong network of 89 KVKs functioning in Bihar, Jharkhand, West Bengal and A&N Islands towards providing technological and information support in a systematic way among the large number of farming community and implementing a number of flagship programmes of ICAR/GoI for the benefit of identified beneficiaries/areas in a time bound manner. The process adopted by ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata during last one year has resulted into significant achievements both in the part of KVKs and the Institute as a whole.

In providing benefit to the large number of small, marginal and landless farmers, GoI in the recent past has come up with a number of welfare schemes for its implementation at the grass root level. ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata has taken up the initiatives in true spirit to cash on the opportunity to reach the unreached through implementation of the programmes like Pradhan Manti Fasal Bima Yojana, distribution of Soil Health Card, Pre-kharif and Pre-rabi Kisan Sammelan, Clustered Frontline Demonstration programme on Oilseed and Pulse crops, Mera Gaon Mera Gauray, Skill Development, Seed Hub, Attracting and Retaining Youth in Agriculture, KRISHI Portal, Management Information System including Financial Management System, Swachh Bharat Abhiyan and others to address various issues for different categories of beneficiaries. In addition, ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata has also been instrumental in carrying out other flagship programmes like Tribal Sub Plan, National Innovations in Climate Resilient Agriculture, Farmer FIRST, Climate Resilient Farming System Model etc. through the identified KVKs for the welfare of farmers, rural youths and other stakeholders.

All-round development of the farming community also necessitated in taking up collaborative programmes with national and international organizations like National Fisheries Development Board, National Coconut Development Board, CIMMYT, MANAGE, SAMETI besides State Agricultural Universities and ICAR Institutes located in this zone and elsewhere. The technologies/expertise available with such organizations have been synthesized at the ATARI level for its actual field implementation through the vibrant KVK network.

The process has facilitated to work on with the proven methods involving the farming community for their very own benefit. The endeavour put forth by ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata during last one year has immensely benefited the farmers to augment production and productivity of crops even in crunch situation as well as the youths to find out alternate source of livelihood in the form of self-employment.

Formulation, monitoring, guiding and evaluation of KVK activities have been the major responsibility of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata to enable the KVKs to perform up to its potential in providing technological and information support to the farming community dependent on agriculture and allied sectors. The KVKs, in turn, prepared the action plan for round-the-year performance schedule to get it approved through state and zonal level review workshop. Formulation of plan of action and its implementation under the supervision of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata enabled the KVKs of this zone to conduct 7937 number of training courses to provide knowledge and skill to 238390 number of farmers and farm-women. The skill so provided acted as the guiding force for the farmers to practice improved agricultural and allied technologies to uplift their economic condition. Providing location specific solution to the recurring agricultural and allied problems was another area of concern which was addressed by the KVKs through conducting on-farm trials in the farmers' field in a number of thematic areas like integrated crop management, integrated disease management, integrated pest management, integrated nutrition management, varietal evaluation, weed management, farm implements, value addition, drudgery reduction, feed and fodder, nutrition management, breed evaluation and many more. Altogether 669 number of On-Farm Trials were conducted by the KVKs to assess location specificity of proven technologies in 6632 different locations to find out most suitable technology against the problems faced by the farmers in their farming.

Dearth of improved technologies is often attributed to the slow pace of agricultural development in this country. To facilitate the availability of newer technologies as well as its field application in the larger areas, KVKs of this zone under supervision of ICAR-ATARI and Directorates of Extension Education of State Agricultural Universities took up large-scale frontline demonstration programmes on pulse, oilseed, cereal, vegetables, livestock, fishery, farm implements and many other enterprises to feed such technologies in the mainstay of technology dissemination system of State extension mechanism. In the process, more than 33504.0 ha area could be brought under



frontline demonstration programme in oilseed, pulse and other crops; 20994 number of frontline demonstration in livestock and 270.0 ha of water bodies for fishery; 5221 number of enterprises and 543.3 ha in farm tools and implements. The demonstrations conducted on oilseed, pulse and other crops provided yield advantage over the traditional practices to the range of 25.35 per cent whereas in vegetables it was more than 50 per cent. The monetary benefit was also accrued to the extent of 4 to 5 times in terms of benefit:cost ratio.

Clustered frontline demonstrations conducted exclusively on pulse and oilseed crops with a primary focus to being vast rice-fallow under cultivation and popularize pulse and oilseed crops in non-traditional areas, proved to be effective in overall production and productivity of oilseed and pulse crops. Demonstration conducted in all three cropping seasons i.e. Kharif, Rabi and Summer on pulse crops gave an yield difference of 1.67 to 4.6 g/ha against local check in Kharif whereas it was 2.22 to 3.99 g/ha during Rabi season. However, the pulse crops produced uniform higher yield during Rabi than in Kharif. Likewise, in oilseed crops, a variation of 0.92 to 3.62 q/ha in yield was recorded in Kharif season and it was 1.52 to 3.65 q/ha in Rabi season. The performance of both pulse and oilseed crops during summer could not be analyzed as harvesting was not completed.

ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata laid special emphasis production of quality seed material of crops, vegetables, cash crops and others both through utilization of KVK farm and village seed production programme. The efforts of the KVK resulted into production of 222824.27 q of seeds for its use by the farmers. The involvement of identified farmers as well as implementation of seed village concept was instrumental in producing 196396.5 q of seeds through village seed programme alone. The same efforts were extended in the case of production of planting materials also who resulted into production of 3602306 number of planting materials of vegetable seedlings, fruit crops, ornamental plants, plantation crops, forest species and many others. Both the produced seeds and planting materials helped a large number of farmers to get quality seed and planting materials for its use in their farm.

Apart from seed and planting materials, the KVKs also produced 165781 kg of bio-product and 396513 number of bio-agents and earthworm for the benefit of the farmers. In livestock front, meat, egg, poultry, fish fingerling and ornamental fish were produced in a good number to earn revenue by the KVKs as well as making available to farmers.

Analysis of soil and water sample as well as providing soil health card to the farmers was another important activity accomplished during last one year. In a collaborative mode with line departments and through making available adequate number of soil analysis kit to the KVKs. 63666 number of such samples could be analyzed to provide soil health card to the farmers. The endeavour benefitted 133281 number of farmers across 3455 number of villages to get soil and water sample tested and obtaining soil health card.

Celebration of technology week, approaching rural schools to create awareness about the importance of agriculture, celebration of special day, celebration of pre-kharif and pre-rabi sammelan, creation of awareness about Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana etc. were some other programmes organized by the KVKs across the zone. The presence of Hon'ble Union/State Minister, Member of Parliament, Member of State Legislative Assembly and other important personalities made such programmes quite attractive and successful to involve many farmers in agricultural development programme carried out in this zone.

In a view to assimilate the tribal people in the agricultural development process initiated across the country, Tribal Sub Plan was effectively utilized by the KVKs of this zone in bringing prosperity among tribal through agricultural and allied means. In this zone, 46 KVKs have taken up this special initiative to involve tribal population in agriculture through providing training, input support and creation of asset with the fund support of Rs.610.0 lakh. The assets like sprayers, ridge maker, pump set, weeder etc. were created followed in addition to conducting training programmes, on-farm trials, frontline demonstration, seed and planting material production, soil and water sample analysis, providing mobile agro-advisory and celebration of various programmes. The process has helped good number of tribal farmers/youths to improve their socioeconomic condition through agriculture and allied sectors.

The ongoing National Innovations in Climate Resilient Agriculture (NICRA) continued to provide the opportunity to work with farmers to address current climatic variability with watching responses. The identified KVKs (17 numbers) through their plan of action addressed the requirement of farmers residing in climatically vulnerable districts in terms of technological support, human resource development and overall empowerment of farming community to enable them to cope up with vulnerable climatic conditions like flood, drought, heat and cold wave, erratic rainfall and others. Based on the identified vagaries, natural resource management including moisture conservation, water harvesting, artificial ground water recharge, water saving irrigation methods etc. were promoted in the villages to provide respite to the farmers.



The technologies like zero tillage operation in wheat, land shaping with ail cultivation, SRI, LEWA in rice, RBF in brinjal etc. were successfully implemented to get substantial return during adverse climatic condition. In this NICRA adopted villages, 121 number of rainwater harvesting structures were developed to store 52446.0 cu.m. of water. Execution of various interventions increased the cropping intensity up to 250 per cent. Compost produced to the extent of 450 q from solid waste was added to the soil through which 75 thousand carbon sequestrations were done during last one year. In crop production, varieties introduced like Sahbhagi, Anjali, Naveen, Abhishek could adapt the situation in the field and produced higher yield over local check. Salt tolerant and flood tolerant paddy varieties performed equally well in different villages to successfully counter the vulnerability of climate. Other important interventions include advancement of planting date of rabi crops, aerobic and direct seeding of rice, community nursery for delayed monsoon, location specific intercropping systems etc. proved quite beneficial in terms of yield and utilization of resources. In livestock, fodder production and large-scale vaccination camp organized in the villages prevented the livestock from various diseases like PPR, Ranikhet and others. In addition, institutional interventions like seed bank, fodder bank, commodity group, custom hiring system, collective marketing group and weather index based insurance and climate literacy through village weather station made large number of farmers aware of the strategies to cope up with climatic vulnerability. The custom hiring centres and VCRMC formed by the KVKs helped the farmers to generate revenue worth Rs.311412.00 and the existing revenue with VCRMC is Rs.1434531.00 for making newer implements

available in the villages on hiring basis and take up various productive initiatives in the event of climate vulnerability.

Other new initiatives taken at ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata level includes implementation of CSISA-ICAR collaborative project, Phase-III Skill Development Training programme with SCI for KVKs in different enterprises, Seed Hub, Mera Gaon Mera Gaurav, Attracting and Retaining Youth in Agriculture, PPV&FR, NFDB, Farmer FIRST and other to address the issue of all-round development of farmers, youths and other stakeholders.

The appropriate use of ICT has also been given adequate emphasis through implementation of KVK Knowledge Network/KVK Portal, KRISHI Portal, MIS-FMS, PFMS Portal facility, online reporting by KVKs using common search engines and regular updation of institute website. The facilities have been immensely beneficial to accelerate the communication process among all the stakeholders.

An objective review of the performance of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata presents glimpses of substantial achievements in almost all spheres of its activities. The financial and administrative management of the institute was quite satisfactory in respect of release of fund to KVKs and its monitoring, involvement of the personnel in various activities for best possible outcome and systematically putting up the requirement in respect of training need, financial matter and all other related areas. The contribution of Directorate of Extension Education in providing technological backstopping and making input and information available through ATICs also helped in accomplishment of the mandated activities of the KVK as well as ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata in a desired manner.



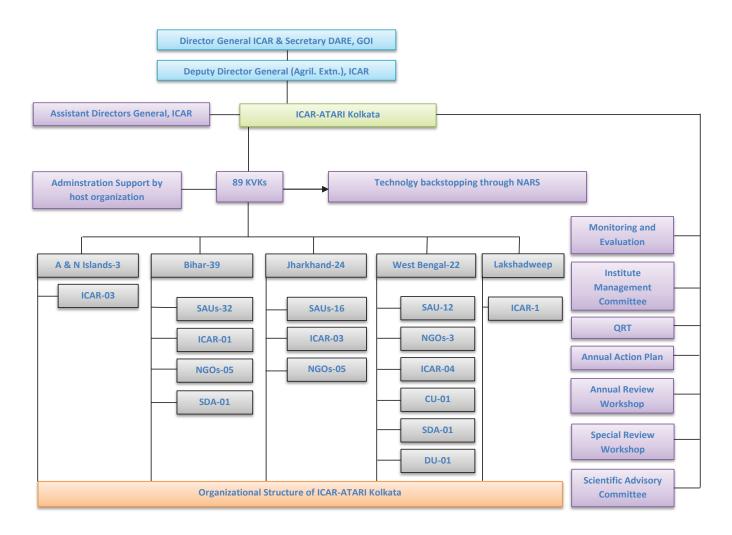
#### 1. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE AND STAFF POSITION

I CAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute Kolkata is the part of Division of Agricultural Extension, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi. It is among the eight Agricultural Technology Application Research Institutes of the country which are monitoring 680 KVKs. With the upgradation of Zonal Project Directorates to Agricultural Technology

Application Research Institutes, the mandate as well as sanctioned strength has also been revised.

#### 1.1 PROFILE

The Division of Agricultural Extension is headed by Deputy Director General (AE) under Director General, DARE, ICAR, New Delhi and has ICAR-ATARIs and KVKs at Zonal and District level, respectively.





# 1.2 BUDGET PROVISION

Extension Education of the SAUs of this Zone were successfully managed. During the year 2016-17, a sum of Rs 10120.0 lakh has been provided to the KVKs placing demand for fund, receiving funds and subsequent releasing of fund. Funds allocated for running the Institute, its 89 KVKs and 6 Directorates of Among the most important activities of ICAR-ATARI Kolkata, decision on financial matters was taken based on assessing the submitted budget requirement, in different as per detailed below.

Table: Budget in respect of ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Kolkata & KVKs under Zone-II during 2016-17

(Rs. in lakh)

|   |         |       |        |           |              |         |                  | 2      | <u> </u>       |         |        |       |         |
|---|---------|-------|--------|-----------|--------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------|---------|--------|-------|---------|
| ICAR-ATARI  |         |       | Necu   | Recurring |              |         |                  |        | Moll-Recurring | s<br>E  |        | Revol | Grand   |
| Kolkata/KVK   | P.&A.   | T.A.  | H.R.D. | Cont.     | TSP<br>Cont. | Total   | Equip.<br>& furn | Works  | Lib.           | Vehicle | Total  | Fund  | total   |
| ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata                                   | 180.00  | 12.40 | 3.05   | 53.60     | 0.00         | 249.05  | 0.84             | 40.97  | 0.00           | 0.00    | 41.81  | 0.00  | 290.86  |
| State Agricultural University                         |         |       |        |           |              |         |                  |        |                |         |        |       |         |
| BAU, Sabour, Bihar (20)                               | 1486.68 | 29.40 | 10.00  | 519.06    | 0.00         | 2045.14 | 16.50            | 123.50 | 0.00           | 26.00   | 196.00 | 0.00  | 2241.14 |
| RAU, Pusa, Bihar (12)                                 | 641.00  | 17.00 | 5.50   | 256.55    | 0.00         | 920.05  | 29.50            | 315.00 | 0.00           | 8.00    | 352.50 | 3.00  | 1275.55 |
| BAU, Ranchi, Jharkhand (16)                           | 793.04  | 21.40 | 11.00  | 170.24    | 195.00       | 1190.68 | 83.04            | 27.67  | 0.00           | 0.00    | 110.71 | 0.00  | 1301.39 |
| UBKV, Coochbehar, West<br>Bengal (5)                  | 415.86  | 7.40  | 2.50   | 82.94     | 18.00        | 526.70  | 4.00             | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.00    | 4.00   | 0.00  | 530.70  |
| BCKV, Nadia, West Bengal (4)                          | 272.75  | 3.90  | 1.50   | 65.00     | 8.00         | 351.15  | 15.50            | 150.00 | 0.00           | 0.00    | 165.50 | 3.00  | 519.65  |
| WBUA&FS, Kolkata (3)                                  | 216.00  | 4.50  | 1.50   | 61.80     | 9.00         | 292.80  | 4.00             | 71.61  | 0.00           | 8.00    | 83.61  | 0.00  | 376.41  |
| ICAR  |         |       |        |           |              |         |                  |        |                |         |        |       |         |
| CIARI, A&N Islands (4)                                | 282.75  | 6.85  | 2.00   | 68.60     | 16.00        | 376.20  | 13.62            | 21.07  | 0.00           | 0.00    | 34.69  | 0.00  | 410.89  |
| ICAR RCER, Patna, Bihar (2)                           | 130.00  | 3.00  | 1.00   | 28.00     | 8.00         | 170.00  | 2.00             | 34.50  | 0.00           | 0.00    | 36.50  | 0.00  | 206.50  |
| CRRI, Cuttack, Orissa (1)                             | 54.00   | 1.20  | 0.50   | 10.00     | 00.9         | 71.70   | 0.00             | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00  | 71.70   |
| IINRG, Ranchi (1)                                     | 16.70   | 1.00  | 0.50   | 2.00      | 16.00        | 36.20   | 9.50             | 40.00  | 0.00           | 0.00    | 49.50  | 0.00  | 85.70   |
| CRIJAF, West Bengal (2)                               | 74.00   | 2.00  | 0.50   | 19.00     | 3.00         | 98.50   | 10.50            | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.00    | 10.50  | 3.00  | 112.00  |
| CISH, Lucknow (1)                                     | 0.00    | 0.30  | 0.00   | 00.9      | 0.00         | 6.30    | 11.50            | 107.44 | 0.00           | 0.00    | 118.94 | 3.00  | 128.24  |
| NDRI, Karnal (1)                                      | 0.00    | 0.30  | 0.00   | 4.00      | 0.00         | 4.30    | 11.50            | 64.00  | 0.00           | 0.00    | 75.50  | 3.00  | 82.80   |
| Central University, Visva<br>Bharati, West Bengal (1) | 136.00  | 1.50  | 0.50   | 16.00     | 4.00         | 158.00  | 0.00             | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.00    | 0.00   |       | 158.00  |
| Deemed Univerisity,<br>RKMVU, West Bengal (1)         | 92.06   | 1.50  | 0.50   | 21.00     | 3.00         | 123.06  | 6.75             | 151.18 | 0.00           | 0.00    | 157.93 |       | 280.99  |
| State Govt. Undertaking                               |         |       |        |           |              |         |                  |        |                |         |        |       |         |
| SCADA, Bihar (1)                                      | 95.55   | 1.50  | 0.50   | 16.00     | 0.00         | 113.55  | 2.00             | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.00    | 2.00   | 0.00  | 115.55  |



| THATA HADI                     |         |        | Recu   | Recurring |              |         |                  | No      | Non-Recurring | ing     |         | -              |          |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------|
| ICAR-ALAKI,<br>Kolkata/KVK     | P.&A.   | T.A.   | H.R.D. | Cont.     | TSP<br>Cont. | Total   | Equip.<br>& furn | Works   | Lib.          | Vehicle | Total   | Kevol.<br>Fund | total    |
| WBCADC, Kolkata (1)            | 33.20   | 0.80   | 0.50   | 00.9      | 3.00         | 43.50   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00          | 0.00    | 0.00    |                | 43.50    |
| NGO                            |         |        |        |           |              |         |                  |         |               |         |         |                |          |
| Bihar (5)                      | 403.80  | 7.30   | 2.50   | 79.84     | 8.00         | 501.44  | 26.00            | 46.36   | 0.00          | 8.00    | 80.36   | 0.00           | 581.80   |
| Jharkhand (5)                  | 537.48  | 7.40   | 2.50   | 65.25     | 51.00        | 663.63  | 44.75            | 24.05   | 0.00          | 0.00    | 68.80   | 0.00           | 732.43   |
| West Bengal (3)                | 344.13  | 4.60   | 1.50   | 61.57     | 12.00        | 423.80  | 2.00             | 29.15   | 0.00          | 0.00    | 31.15   | 0.00           | 454.95   |
| Strengthening of DEEs          |         |        |        |           |              |         |                  |         |               |         |         |                |          |
| DEE, BAU, Sabour, Bihar        | 0.00    | 2.00   | 00.9   | 13.50     | 0.00         | 21.50   | 0.00             | 30.00   | 0.00          | 0.00    | 30.00   | 0.00           | 51.50    |
| DEE, RAU, Pusa, Bihar          | 0.00    | 1.50   | 4.00   | 10.75     | 0.00         | 16.25   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00          | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00           | 16.25    |
| DEE, BAU, Ranchi,<br>Jharkhand | 0.00    | 2.50   | 2.00   | 12.25     | 0.00         | 19.75   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00          | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00           | 19.75    |
| DEE, UBKV, Coochbehar,<br>WB   | 0.00    | 1.00   | 2.50   | 7.00      | 0.00         | 10.50   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00          | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00           | 10.50    |
| DEE, BCKV, Nadia, WB           | 0.00    | 1.00   | 2.50   | 7.25      | 0.00         | 10.75   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00          | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00           | 10.75    |
| DEE, WBUA&FS, Kolkata,<br>WB   | 0.00    | 1.00   | 2.00   | 7.50      | 0.00         | 10.50   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00          | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00           | 10.50    |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | 6210.00 | 144.25 | 70.05  | 1670.70   | 360.00       | 8455.00 | 293.50           | 1276.50 | 0.00          | 80.00   | 1650.00 | 15.00          | 10120.00 |



#### 2. KRISHI VIGYAN KENDRA

Krishi Vigyan Kendra (KVK), which is spreading over 680 districts of the country, is an organization at district level to organize frontline extension activities. It aims at technology assessment and refinement system, dissemination of technology generated by the Universities/Research Institutes, supply of critical inputs and reaching out to the farmers with different solutions of their farming problems. KVK also provides technological expertise to different state and central government agencies involved in agricultural research and extension. In addition, it implements several schemes of central and state government at district level. Recently, KVKs have been entrusted with

implementation of several National Flagship programmes, viz., Soil Health Card, PMFBY, Swachh Bharat Abhiyan, Skill Development in Agriculture and many others.

#### STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF KVK

During 2016-17, under ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata a total 89 KVKs were working in three states of eastern India as well as in two UT. Host organization-wise distribution showed 60 KVKs under SAU, 12 under ICAR, 13 under NGOs, 2 under State Government undertaking, 1 each under Deemed University and Central University as mentioned in the following table.

Table: State wise status of Krishi Vigyan Kendras

| Name of the State   | No. of Districts |     | N    | lo. of KVk | Ks under |     |     | TOTAL |
|---------------------|------------------|-----|------|------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|
| Ivalle of the State | No. of Districts | SAU | ICAR | DU         | CU       | NGO | SDA | IOIAL |
| Bihar               | 38               | 32  | 1    | -          | -        | 5   | 1   | 39    |
| Jharkhand           | 24               | 16  | 3    | -          | -        | 5   | -   | 24    |
| West Bengal         | 21               | 12  | 4    | 1          | 1        | 3   | 1   | 22    |
| A&N Islands         | 3                | -   | 3    | -          | -        | -   | -   | 3     |
| Lakshadweep         | 1                | -   | 1    | -          | -        | -   | -   | 1     |
| Total               | 87               | 60  | 12   | 1          | 1        | 13  | 2   | 89    |

ICAR – Indian Council of Agricultural Research, SAU – State Agricultural University, DU- Deemed University, CU- Central University, NGO – Non-Governmental Organization, SDA- State Department of Agriculture

#### Table: Host organization wise status of Krishi Vigyan Kendras

| Sl. No. | State/UT         | Host Institution   | Total |
|---------|------------------|--|-------|
| 1.      | A & N Islands(3) | Central Agricultural Research Institute, (ICAR) Port Blair | 3     |
| 2.      | Bihar (39)       | Rajendra Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur         | 12    |
|         |                  | Bihar Agricultural University , Bhagalpur                  | 20    |
|         |                  | ICAR Research Complex for Eastern Region, Patna            | 1     |
|         |                  | Sone Command Area Development Agency, (SDA) Bhojpur        | 1     |
|         |                  | Shrama Bharti, Khadigram, Jamui (NGO)                      | 1     |
|         |                  | Vanavasi Seva Kendra, Bhabhua, Kaimur (NGO)                | 1     |
|         |                  | S.K. Chaudhary Educational Trust, Madhubani (NGO)          | 1     |
|         |                  | Gram Nirman Mandal, Nawada (NGO)                           | 1     |
|         |                  | Samata Seva Kendra, Sitamarhi (NGO)                        | 1     |
| 3.      | Jharkhand (24)   | Birsa Agricultural University, Kanke, Ranchi               | 16    |
|         |                  | Central Rice Research Institute, (ICAR) Cuttack            | 1     |
|         |                  | Ram Krishna Mission Ashram, Ranchi (NGO)                   | 1     |
|         |                  | Holy Cross, Hazaribag (NGO)                                | 1     |
|         |                  | Vikas Bharati, Gumla (NGO)                                 | 1     |
|         |                  | Santhal Paharia, Deoghar (NGO)*                            | 1     |
|         |                  | Garmin Vikas Trust, Godda (NGO)                            | 1     |
|         |                  | Indian Institute of Resins and Gum, Namkum, Ranchi         | 1     |
|         |                  | ICAR Research Complex for Eastern Region, Patna            | 1     |



| Sl. No. | State/UT         | Host Institution   | Total |
|---------|------------------|--|-------|
| 4.      | West Bengal (22) | Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Nadia  | 4     |
|         |                  | Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Coochbehar                                      | 5     |
|         |                  | West Bengal University of Animal & Fishery Sciences, Kolkata                       | 3     |
|         |                  | Visva Bharati, Bolpur, Santiniketan (CU)   | 1     |
|         |                  | ICAR-Central Research Institute for Jute and Allied Fibres, Barrackpore, N 24 Pgs. | 2     |
|         |                  | ICAR-National Dairy Research Institute, ERS, Kalyani, Nadia                        | 1     |
|         |                  | ICAR- Central Institute for Semi-Arid Horticulture, Regional Station Malda         | 1     |
|         |                  | W.B. Comprehensive Area Development Corporation, (SDA) Kolkata                     | 1     |
|         |                  | Kalyan, Purulia (NGO)  | 1     |
|         |                  | Seva Bharati, West Midnapore (NGO)   | 1     |
|         |                  | Rama Krishna Ashram, South 24-Parganas (NGO)                                       | 1     |
|         |                  | Ram Krishna Mission Vivekananda Universty, Belur Math                              | 1     |
| 5.      | Lakshadweep (1)  | Central Agricultural Research Institute, (ICAR) Port Blair                         | 1     |
|         | Total            |  | 89    |

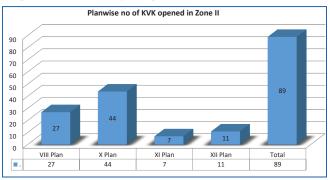
<sup>\*</sup> Presently under state administration

#### **GENESIS OF KRISHI VIGYAN KENDRA**

Establishment of KVK started in the year 1974 at Pondicherry under Tamil Nadu Agricultural University as a result of recommendation of Dr. Mohan Singh Mehta Committee appointed by ICAR in 1973. Then Planning Commission approved establishment of KVK during different plans leading to number of KVKs to 680 at present. In the state of West Bengal, number of larger districts are more which leads to establishment of additional KVKs in 11 districts. Out of which 4 KVKs has already been established. During V Year Plan 18 KVKs were established, 12 KVKs opened during 1979, 14 during 1981, 44 during VI Five Year Plan were also started. Thus at the end of VI Plan 89 KVKs had started functioning. During VII Plan 20 new KVKs were established. Success of the KVK in the field of technology assessment and refinement resulted in 74 KVKs sanctioned in 1992-93 and 78 KVKs during 1992-97 taking the total number of KVK to 261 during VIII Plan. Following the Prime Ministers' Independent Day speech on 15th August, 2015 i.e. declaration of one KVK in each rural district. Indian Council of Agricultural Research established 668 KVKs across the country till the end of XII Five Year Plan.

Under ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute Kolkata with its jurisdiction of Bihar, Jharkhand, West Bengal and A&N Islands established 89 KVKs as on March 2017. The KVKs in the district of East Midnapore, West Bengal have made functional. Proposal for opening KVKs in larger districts like Murshidabad, Burdwan is under consideration by the Council. There are also proposal for opening new KVKs in Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal. The planwise growth of the KVKs under Zone-II are shown in the below graph. It indicated

establishment of maximum KVK (44) during X plan, 8 in XI plan and 11 during XII plan.



**Mandate:** The mandate of Krishi Vigyan Kendras is to assess, refine and demonstrate technologies/products to cater to the needs of farming community, extension personnel and other stakeholders in the district. In order to accomplish the aim, KVKs carry out the following activities:

- Conduct on-farm trials to identify the location specificity of agricultural technologies under various farming systems.
- Organize frontline demonstrations to establish production potential of various crops and enterprises on the farmers' fields.
- Organize need based training for farmers to update their knowledge and skills on modern agricultural technologies and provide training to extension personnel to orient them in the frontier areas of technology development.
- Create awareness about improved agricultural technologies among various clientele groups through appropriate extension programmes.

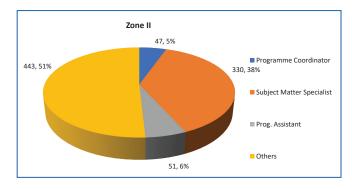


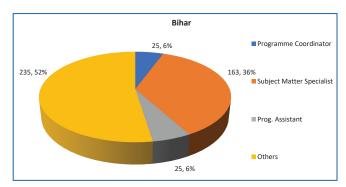
- Produce quality seeds, planting materials, livestock breeds, animal products, bio-products etc. as per the demand and supply the same to different clienteles.
- Work as knowledge and resource centre of agricultural technologies to support the initiatives of public, private and voluntary sectors for improving the agricultural economy of the district.

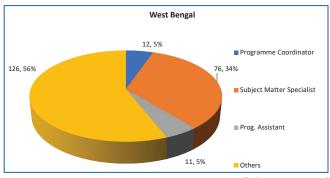
**Manpower:** Staff strength provided to each KVK was 16 which includes one Programme Coordinator, six Subject Matter Specialists, three Programme Assistants, two administrative staff, two drivers and two supporting staff. Accordingly, the total sanctioned staff for 89 KVKs of Zone II is 1424, out of which 903 (75 per cent) are in position. Details of state wise and category wise staff strength of KVKs are furnished in the following table:

**Table: Staff position in KVK** 

| <b>Staff Position</b>     | A&N Islands and Lakshwadeep | Bihar | Jharkhand | West Bengal | Zone II |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| Programme Coordinator     | 2                           | 25    | 10        | 12          | 49      |
| Subject Matter Specialist | 16                          | 163   | 91        | 76          | 346     |
| Prog. Assistant           | 0                           | 25    | 15        | 11          | 51      |
| Others                    | 14                          | 235   | 82        | 126         | 457     |
| TOTAL                     | 32                          | 448   | 198       | 225         | 903     |







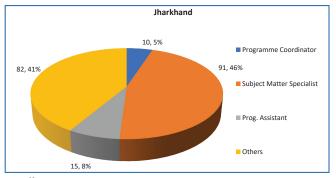


Fig: Filled up position in different staff categories in zone II

#### **Table: Category-wise staff position**

| Name of<br>State |    | PC |    |     | SMS |     |    | Farm<br>[anag |    | (Ca | PA<br>mpu | ter) |    | A (La<br>Tech) |    |     | Others |     | Т    | OTAL | -   |
|------------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|---------------|----|-----|-----------|------|----|----------------|----|-----|--------|-----|------|------|-----|
|                  | S  | F  | V  | S   | F   | V   | S  | F             | V  | S   | F         | V    | S  | F              | V  | S   | F      | V   | S    | F    | V   |
| A & N<br>Islands | 3  | 2  | 1  | 18  | 15  | 3   | 3  | 2             | 1  | 3   | 2         | 1    | 3  | 0              | 3  | 18  | 10     | 8   | 48   | 31   | 17  |
| Lakshadwip       | 1  | 0  | 1  | 6   | 1   | 5   | 1  | 0             | 1  | 1   | 0         | 1    | 1  | 0              | 1  | 6   | 0      | 6   | 16   | 1    | 15  |
| Bihar            | 39 | 25 | 14 | 234 | 163 | 71  | 39 | 25            | 14 | 39  | 32        | 7    | 39 | 25             | 14 | 234 | 178    | 56  | 624  | 448  | 176 |
| Jharkhand        | 24 | 10 | 14 | 144 | 91  | 53  | 24 | 12            | 12 | 24  | 12        | 12   | 24 | 15             | 9  | 144 | 58     | 86  | 384  | 198  | 186 |
| West Bengal      | 22 | 12 | 10 | 132 | 76  | 56  | 22 | 13            | 9  | 22  | 15        | 7    | 22 | 11             | 11 | 132 | 98     | 34  | 352  | 225  | 127 |
| Total            | 89 | 49 | 40 | 534 | 346 | 188 | 89 | 52            | 37 | 89  | 61        | 28   | 89 | 51             | 38 | 534 | 344    | 190 | 1424 | 903  | 521 |



#### **REVOLVING FUND**

Since the KVKs have been provided revolving fund as one time seed money for making KVK farm self sufficient in terms of resources through seed/sapling production, use of ponds for fish production and establishment of horticulture orchards. Income generated was used for improvement of the farm. Revolving fund reported by 68 KVKs of Zone-II where revolving fund scheme is operating accumulated a

net balance was Rs. 12.46 crore as on 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2017. In the year 2015-16, a substantial amount of fund i.e. 11.08 core was generated by the KVKs of Zone II through revolving fund scheme. As far state was concerned, Bihar KVKs earned the amount of Rs. 587.59 lakh, West Bengal of 540.84 lakh and Jharkhand of Rs. 117.65 lakh through this scheme in the year 2016-17. The detail status of revolving fund of KVKs under Zone II has been presented in table given bellow.

Table: Status of operating revolving scheme by the KVKs

| State       | Year    | Opening balance as<br>on 1 <sup>st</sup> April | Income during the year | Expenditure during the year | Net balance in hand as on<br>1st April of each year |
|-------------|---------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Bihar       | 2014-15 | 38255227.58                                    | 38275613.65            | 30444336.75                 | 46082,288.91  |
|             | 2015-16 | 46200651.83                                    | 34788307.02            | 24856843.98                 | 56038131.89   |
|             | 2016-17 | 55958390.64                                    | 33154976.60            | 22283393.53                 | 58759381.83   |
| Jharkhand   | 2014-15 | 6083146.00                                     | 7846378.00             | 6169381.00                  | 7420363.00  |
|             | 2015-16 | 7222459.00                                     | 12066455.00            | 9892821.00                  | 9991272.00  |
|             | 2016-17 | 10218035.00                                    | 8214650.00             | 6805933.02                  | 11765466.98   |
| West Bengal | 2014-15 | 21937157.30                                    | 28641930.75            | 22075822.66                 | 32022934.40   |
|             | 2015-16 | 32482430.78                                    | 41136204.18            | 31453049.25                 | 44821396.61   |
|             | 2016-17 | 45715716.61                                    | 41976310.41            | 1163887679                  | 54084697.34   |
| Total       | 2014-15 | 66275530.88                                    | 74763922.4             | 58689540.41                 | 85525586.31   |
|             | 2015-16 | 85905541.61                                    | 87990966.2             | 66202714.23                 | 110850800.5   |
|             | 2016-17 | 111892142.3                                    | 83345937.01            | 1192977006                  | 124609546.2   |

**Infrastructure facilities:** In order to enable the KVKs to accomplish its set objectives, KVKs have been provided with number of infrastructure facilities like administrative building, farmers' hostel, staff quarter, demonstration unit, soil and water testing laboratories, rain water harvesting structure with micro-irrigation facilities, portable carp hatchery, IFS model, E-connectivity, technology

information unit vehicles etc. In most of the cases, KVKs utilize the facilities for the cause of the farmers to demonstrate the benefit of proper management practices. The details of infrastructure facilities available with the KVKs are given in Table. No additional infrastructure was provided to KVK in last financial year.

Table: State-wise details of infrastructure available with KVKs

| Name of<br>the state | Admn.<br>Bldg. | Farmer<br>Hostel | Demo.<br>Unit | Staff<br>Qtrs | Rain<br>Water<br>Har-<br>vesting<br>Struc-<br>tures | Soil and<br>Water<br>Testing<br>Lab | Minimal<br>Pro-<br>cessing<br>Facility | Carp<br>Hatch-<br>ery | Integrated Farming System Units | e-link-<br>age<br>Facility | Technol-<br>ogy<br>Informa-<br>tion Unit | Mini<br>Seed<br>Pro-<br>cessing<br>Facility | Provision of 25<br>KVA<br>Silent<br>Genset | Micro<br>Nutri-<br>ent<br>Anal-<br>ysis<br>Facili-<br>ties | Solar<br>Panel |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------|
| A&N<br>Islands       | 1              | 1                | 2             | 1             | 0   | 1                                   | 0                                      | 1                     | 0                               | 1                          | 0  | 0   | 1  | 0  | 0              |
| Bihar                | 38             | 38               | 49            | 38            | 2   | 25                                  | 0                                      | 1                     | 7                               | 5                          | 2  | 0   | 15   | 0  | 1              |
| Jharkhand            | 22             | 22               | 34            | 21            | 20  | 20                                  | 3                                      | 2                     | 6                               | 4                          | 1  | 0   | 7  | 1  | 2              |
| West<br>Bengal       | 18             | 18               | 32            | 15            | 6   | 13                                  | 6                                      | 8                     | 9                               | 5                          | 1  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0              |
| Total                | 79             | 79               | 117           | 75            | 28  | 59                                  | 9                                      | 12                    | 22                              | 15                         | 4  | 0   | 23   | 1  | 3              |



**Thrust area:** Thrust areas are identified based on the prevailing agro-ecological situation, existing cropping pattern and farming systems and expectation of the district economy on agriculture. Accordingly, KVKs are working on the following thrust areas:

- Productivity enhancement of cereals, pulses and oilseeds
- 2. Production of quality inputs like seed of major crops, planting materials etc. and breeds of livestock
- 3. Capacity building among rural youths towards selfemployment
- 4. Integrated nutrient, pest and disease management
- 5. Establishment of farming system in the region

- Empowerment of women in terms of improved nutrition, income and drudgery reduction through technological literacy
- 7. Value addition, processing and market facilitation of household and commercial enterprises
- 8. Use of resource conservation technology
- 9. Major initiative to combat climate change in the region.
- 10. Contingency planning for monsoon
- 11. Initiative for growth of fodder technology
- 12. Water harvesting and watershed management
- 13. Small scale mechanization for reducing cost and drudgery

#### 3. ABOUT AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION — RESEARCH INSTITUTE (ATARI), KOLKATA

The network of 680 Krishi Vigyan Kendras spread across the country is the part of Division of agricultural Extension of ICAR. Deputy Director General (AE) who looks after the administrative, financial and overall functioning of KVK. Agricultural Technology Application Research Institutes (ATARIs) are looking after monitoring the KVK system in the state and district level. The Division of Agricultural Extension of ICAR is supported by eight erstwhile Zonal Project Directorates (now Agricultural Technology Application Research Institutes (ATARIs). The objective of the Institute is to plan, monitor, evaluate and guide and monitor the programmes of the KVK and judge the performance of KVKs time to time.

Genesis: The Zonal Project Directorate (erstwhile Zonal Coordinating Unit), Zone-II began its journey from the office premises located within the Directorate of Extension Education Complex of B.C.K.V., Mohanpur, Nadia, West Bengal with the specific objective to monitor and evaluate the Lab to Land Programme (LLP), country wide launched in the year 1979 in celebration of the ICAR Golden Jubilee Year and drawing fund support from the Cess Fund of ICAR. Alongside, it was entrusted with the responsibility to monitor and guide the activities of KVKs which were gradually coming up that time with great future promise as District Level First Line Agricultural Institutions. The initial operational jurisdiction of the Unit was spread over West Bengal, Orissa and A&N Islands. However, due to demanding administrative reasons, the state of Bihar was subsequently brought under the fold of Zone-II in the year 1991 in lieu of Orissa, which was then shifted under Zone VII. The jurisdiction of ZPD was further extended to include the newly created state of Jharkhand in the year 2000. After ten years of its operation from B.C.K.V., the office of the then ZPD-II was shifted to Veterinary College Campus, Belgachia, Kolkata for required infrastructural facilities. However, conversion of Veterinary College in to West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences again necessitated the Unit to shift its office to NBSS&LUP Campus, Salt Lake, Kolkata in the year 1996. During those years of instability in office housing, nevertheless, the Unit went on widening its service domains creditably in the form of successful implementation of a score of ICAR supported programmes like Operational Research Project, National Demonstration and All India Coordinated Research Project on Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe. Besides, special projects on Frontline Demonstrations under National Oilseed Production Programme (NOPP) and under National Pulse Production Programme (NPPP) were also carried out. Front Line Demonstrations on Farm Implements and Cotton were also initiated by this Unit in this Zone. Finally, the Zonal Coordinating Unit has been upgraded to Zonal Project Directorate in the pattern of other Project Directorates / Institutes of ICAR including administrative and financial power since 2009. The Directorate moved to its new administrative building in Salt Lake, Kolkata in 2013. Since July 2015, this Directorate has been renamed as Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Kolkata.

**Mandate:** The revised mandates of Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute are as follows:-

- 1. Coordination and monitoring technology application and Frontline Extension Education Programs.
- 2. Strengthening Agricultural Extension Research and Knowledge Management



The Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Kolkata takes up the following functions to achieve the above mandates.

- Formulate, implement, monitor, guide and evaluate the programmes and activities of KVKs.
- Coordinate the work relating to KVKs and ATICs implemented through various agencies such as SAUs, ICAR institutes, voluntary agencies and development departments.
- Coordinate with State/Central Government organizations, financial institutions and other organizations for successful implementation of programmes.
- Partnering with Directorates of Extension Education of SAUs in assured technological backstopping to KVKs and appropriate overseeing of KVK activities.
- Strengthening the Directorates of Extension Education of SAUs with financial support.
- Serve as feedback mechanism from the projects to research and extension systems.
- Implementing projects of ICAR like NICRA, NIFTD and others.
- Maintain close liaison with ICAR headquarter particularly with Division of Agricultural Extension for preparing reports, write ups and other important documents.

**Staff:** The Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Kolkata is having total sanctioned staff strength of 18, out of which 14 were filled up on 31.03.2017.

Table: Staff strength of Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Kolkata

| Category                          | Sanctioned | Filled |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|
| Director (RMP)                    | 1          | 0      |
| Scientific                        | 6          | 6      |
| Technical                         | 1          | 1      |
| Administrative                    | 8          | 6      |
| Skilled Supporting Staff (Gr. II) | 2          | 1      |
| Total                             | 18         | 14     |

#### **INSTITUTE MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

Institute Management Committee meeting for Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Kolkata was held on 13<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The members were apprised of the functioning of Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Kolkata, achievements and various initiatives taken to monitor the activities of the KVK. In the course of discussion initiative taken in the field of research and technological backstopping was also discussed. Suggestions of the members were taken for the effective functioning of the Institute. Approval for the proposed agenda items was also taken.

#### **NEW INITIATIVES OF ATARI KOLKATA**

Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Kolkata, besides performing its regular monitoring activities, also encouraged the KVKs of this zone to get them involved in a number of programmes depending on the farmers need in the district and technical capability of the KVKs to better contribute towards growth of agriculture and allied sectors. Some of the flagship programmes which were undertaken by KVKs during 2016-17 and newly conceived ATARI activities are enlisted as under:-

- Skill Development Training Programmes (ASCI)
- Krishi Vigyan Kendra (KVK) Knowledge Network/ KVK Portal
- Seed Hub
- Attracting and Retaining Youth in Agriculture (ARYA)
- Farmer FIRST Programme
- Celebration of Swachhta Pakhwada 2016
- Implementation of CSISA-ICAR Collaborative Project Phase-III
- NFDB funded Capacity Building Training Programme
- KRISHI Portal
- Management Information System including Financial Management System (MIS-FMS) under ICAR-ERP
- Online reporting by KVKs



#### 4. ACHIEVEMENTS

## 4.1 TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT AND REFINEMENT

In fulfilling the most important part of the revised mandate, 89 KVKs of this Zone worked towards successful application of implementable technologies in the field of agriculture and allied sectors. In technology application front, the KVKs assessed, refined and demonstrated various agricultural technologies and imparted training on various crop, livestock fishery related technologies extending their practical aspects for betterment of the farming community and other stakeholders. During 2016-17, a total of 83 KVKs of Zone-II conducted on-farm trials with an objective to assess and refine the technologies developed by different institutions in agriculture and allied sectors. Specifically prioritized area of assessing the technologies by KVKs sometimes demanded refinement of the technologies through either KVKs or the research institutions. The technologies, which were assessed and refined, included those in the areas of crop production, insect-pest and disease management, nutrient management, feed and fodder management, livestock production and health management, drudgery reduction, value addition and other areas. About 20 thematic areas were identified for assessment and refinement of technologies and presented in following table.

Improved technologies related to crop production, livestock production, fish production, drudgery reduction and value addition etc. have been assessed to provide technological solution to the farming community pertaining to various aspects of agriculture and allied areas. During the year 2016-17, the KVKs conducted 669 on-farm trials in 6632 locations to assess and refine a total of 403 technologies. Among various thematic areas, technologies were tested in integrated crop management through 135 on-farm trials, followed by integrated nutrient management (128 on-farm trials), integrated disease management (58 on-farm trials),

integrated pest management (57 on-farm trials), varietal evaluation (46 on-farm trials), weed management (38 on-farm trials), integrated farming system (26 on-farm trials) and others. In livestock sector, the highest number (34) of on-farm trial was conducted in the area of livestock nutritional management followed by livestock production and management (20 on-farm trials). In fishery, 28 on-farm trials were conducted during this year.

State-wise analysis of on-farm trials conducted showed that KVKs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands carried out a total of 20 on-farm trials distributed in 157 locations, the corresponding values for the states Bihar were 322 and 3458, for Jharkhand were 188 and 1744, for West Bengal were 139 and 1273, respectively. A total of 61 on-farm trials were conducted by KVKs of Bihar in integrated nutrient management, 41 by KVKs of Jharkhand and 24 by KVKs of West Bengal in the same thematic area. The other important areas for the KVKs of Bihar were integrated crop management (58 on-farm trials), integrated disease management (34 on-farm trials), weed management (28 on-farm trials) and integrated pest management (26 onfarm trials) etc. In Jharkhand, integrated crop management was the most important thematic area with 44 number of on-farm trials followed by integrated nutrient management (41 on-farm trials) integrated pest management (18 onfarm trials), livestock nutrition management ( 13 onfarm trials) and others. In West Bengal, integrated crop management was the most important thematic area (28 onfarm trials) followed by integrated nutrient management (24 on-farm trials), integrated disease management (14 on-farm trials) and fishery (12 on-farm trials) etc. The feedback on the performance of the technologies has also been brought to the notice of research and extension wing for their effective dissemination in the entire zone. Some of the on-farm trials conducted by the KVKs are presented below with table, photographs and relevant information.

Table: State-wise details of on-farm trials conducted by the KVKs of Zone II

|                                      | A&NI            | slands        | Bih             | ar            | Jharkl          | nand          | West Bengal     |               | Total           |               |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Thematic Area                        | No. of location | No. of<br>OFT |
| Integrated Crop Management (ICM)     | 47              | 5             | 503             | 58            | 387             | 44            | 180             | 28            | 1117            | 135           |
| Integrated Disease Management (IDM)  | 10              | 1             | 307             | 34            | 87              | 9             | 123             | 14            | 527             | 58            |
| Integrated Nutrient Management (INM) | 15              | 2             | 501             | 61            | 387             | 41            | 204             | 24            | 1107            | 128           |
| Integrated Pest Management (IPM)     | 4               | 1             | 236             | 26            | 153             | 18            | 102             | 12            | 495             | 57            |
| Varietal Evaluation (VE)             | 3               | 1             | 220             | 23            | 112             | 12            | 87              | 10            | 422             | 46            |
| Weed Management (WM)                 |                 |               | 236             | 28            | 60              | 7             | 21              | 3             | 317             | 38            |
| Storage Technology (ST)              |                 |               | 10              | 1             | 45              | 5             | 30              | 3             | 85              | 9             |
| Value Addition (VA)                  |                 |               | 104             | 10            | 57              | 8             | 10              | 1             | 171             | 19            |



|  | A & N I         | slands        | Bihar           |               | Jharkhand       |               | West Bengal     |               | Total           |               |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Thematic Area                          | No. of location | No. of<br>OFT |
| Resource Conservation Technology (RCT) |                 |               | 20              | 1             | 10              | 1             |                 |               | 30              | 2             |
| Integrated Farming System (IFS)        | 10              | 1             | 112             | 12            | 109             | 10            | 20              | 3             | 251             | 26            |
| Drudgery Reduction (DR)                |                 |               | 30              | 3             |                 |               |                 |               | 30              | 3             |
| Farm Implements & machineries (FIM)    |                 |               | 64              | 7             | 10              | 1             | 10              | 1             | 84              | 9             |
| Food and nutrition (F&N)               | 10              | 1             | 100             | 10            | 20              | 2             | 28              | 2             | 158             | 15            |
| Others                                 | 0               |               | 50              | 5             | 10              | 1             | 20              | 2             | 80              | 8             |
| Total                                  | 99              | 12            | 2493            | 279           | 1447            | 159           | 835             | 103           | 4874            | 553           |
| Production and Management (P&M)        | 11              | 2             | 342             | 5             | 55              | 5             | 94              | 8             | 502             | 20            |
| Nutrition management (NM)              | 30              | 4             | 367             | 12            | 136             | 13            | 57              | 5             | 590             | 34            |
| Fishery                                | 17              | 2             | 87              | 10            | 34              | 4             | 136             | 12            | 274             | 28            |
| Feed and fodder                        |                 |               | 10              | 1             |                 |               | 85              | 2             | 95              | 3             |
| Breed Evaluation (BE)                  |                 |               | 16              | 2             | 32              | 4             | 53              | 5             | 101             | 11            |
| Disease management                     |                 |               | 103             | 10            | 40              | 3             | 2               | 2             | 145             | 15            |
| Total                                  | 58              | 8             | 925             | 40            | 297             | 29            | 427             | 34            | 1707            | 111           |
| Enterprise                             |                 |               | 40              | 3             |                 |               | 11              | 2             | 51              | 5             |
| Grant Total                            | 157             | 20            | 3458            | 322           | 1744            | 188           | 1273            | 139           | 6632            | 669           |

#### ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

#### **KVK Port Blair**

Thematic area: Integrated nutrient management

## **Evaluation of various nitrogen management measures** in rice

Rice is a major consumer of nitrogenous fertilizer but the efficiency of nitrogen (N) use is very poor. Paddy crop utilizes hardly 30-40% of applied N to the soil while the remaining portion of about 60–70% is lost by various ways such as leaching, denitrification and volatilization etc. It is widely recognized that about 50% N applied through ordinary urea to the soil is lost and as such as this situation poses as serious problem in maximizing paddy production, because of low recovery of applied N fertilizer and adverse effects on the environment. Input efficiency of N is one of the lowest among the plant nutrients due to high losses, which, in turn, contributes substantially to environmental pollution and further depletion of stocks of non-renewable energy sources used in fertilizer production. Keeping this in view, four technical options including Farmers' practice were evaluated through conducting a multi-locational trial involving 5 replications each.

Application of N increased significantly the number of panicles m<sup>-2</sup> and number of grains per panicle over Farmers' practice. TO-III (Leaf Colour Chart based N application with 25kg N/ha@<4) recorded significantly higher number of panicles m<sup>-2</sup> and number of grains panicle<sup>-1</sup> followed by TO-II (Leaf Colour Chart based N with 20kg N/ha@<4)

than other treatment groups. Production of number of panicles m<sup>-2</sup> under TO-II and TO-III (358 and 341 m<sup>-2</sup> respectively) was at par with each other. With respect to N management, TO-II produced significantly higher grain yield of 49.2q/ha. The highest nitrogen use efficiencies such as agronomic efficiency, physiological efficiency and recovery efficiency and partial factor productivity were observed under TO-II. The gross and net returns of Rs. 49200/- and Rs. 25100/-, respectively, were also recorded in TO-II with B: C ratio of 2.04.







Table: Effect of various LCC based N management measures in rice

|  | N (             |                         | Yield co          | mponents                    |                       | Grain            | Straw           | Cost of cultivation | Gross<br>return | Net<br>return | B:C   |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|
| Technology option  | No of<br>trials | No of<br>panicle/<br>m2 | Panicle<br>length | Filled<br>grains<br>panicle | Test<br>weight<br>(g) | yield (q/<br>ha) | yield<br>(q/ha) | (Rs./<br>ha)        | (Rs./<br>ha)    | (Rs./<br>ha)  | ratio |
| FP: Farmers' practice<br>(No fertilizer<br>application)                      | 5               | 258                     | 21.3              | 112.4                       | 19.7                  | 39.2             | 52.7            | 22750               | 39100           | 16350         | 1.72  |
| TO-I: Recommended dose of N (90 kg/ha in two splits)                         | 5               | 289                     | 24.5              | 129.1                       | 20.6                  | 43.4             | 59.4            | 24840               | 44500           | 19660         | 1.79  |
| TO-II: Leaf Colour<br>Chart (LCC) based N<br>application (20kg N/<br>ha@<4)  | 5               | 358                     | 25.7              | 152.7                       | 21.8                  | 49.2             | 63.5            | 24100               | 49200           | 25100         | 2.04  |
| TO-III: Leaf Colour<br>Chart (LCC) based N<br>application (25kg N/<br>ha@<4) | 5               | 341                     | 25.3              | 145.8                       | 21.7                  | 48.5             | 61.8            | 24350               | 48400           | 24050         | 1.99  |

#### **JHARKHAND**

#### **KVK Bokaro**

Thematic area: Integrated disease management

## Assessment of various control measures for damping off disease in tomato crop

Tomato is a very important crop grown in Bokaro district. High mortality of tomato seedling due to occurrence of damping off disease has been identified as a critical problem in cultivation of this vegetable crop. In order to address this issue, KVK Bokaro carried out a multilocational trial at 10 different locations for identifying the most effective control measure for the disease. Result of the experiment indicated that TO-III, i.e., Soil treatment with *Trichoderma viridae* @3.0 g/m² alongwith seed treatment with *Trichoderma viridae* @4g/100g seed, was effective in managing damping off disease in tomato with the recorded yield of 156.24q/ha, while the net return was recorded to be Rs. 397320/- with a B:C ratio of 5.50.

Table: Effect of various control measures for damping off disease in tomato

|   | % of no. o | of plant | % of Wt. o | of plant | Yield  | Gross           | Net    | B : C |
|---|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| Technology option   | Healthy    | Damaged  | Healthy    | Damaged  | (q/ha) | return<br>(Rs.) | return | ratio |
| FP: Farmers' practice (1.5 kg FYM/m² + fungicide after disease appearance with Mancozeb @ 3-4 g/lit water)                      | 12.54      | 12.85    | 11.63      | 12.44    | 95.35  | 286050          | 214930 | 3.0   |
| TO-I: Soil solarization of seed bed (150-200 micron polythene) + karanj cake @ 400g/m²  | 8.53       | 7.93     | 8.25       | 8.62     | 138.62 | 415860          | 344610 | 4.8   |
| TO-II: Soil solarization + soil treatment with $\it Trichoderma\ viridae\ @\ 3.0\ g/m^2$  | 7.42       | 6.86     | 7.43       | 7.55     | 149.46 | 448380          | 377080 | 5.2   |
| TO-III: Soil treatment with <i>Trichoderma viridae</i> @3.0 g/m2 + seed treatment with <i>Trichoderma viridae</i> @4g/100g seed | 6.57       | 6.24     | 6.33       | 6.54     | 156.24 | 468720          | 397320 | 5.5   |

#### **KVK Chatra**

Thematic area: Livestock health management

## Assessment of the efficacy of various anti-diarrheal therapies in kids

Poor growth and mortality due to diarrhea and associated diseases in kids was major problem identified in goat farming. To solve this problem, KVK Chatra conducted a

field trial at 10 different locations involving 100 animals to assess the efficacy of anti-diarrheal formulations in kids. Results showed that TO-I (Neblon @ 20-40 g/ day at 3 times daily with fresh water) gave the lowest mortality rate of 10% and the highest body weight of 12.67 kg in 9 months of age with the highest body growth (329.61 g/ day). In respect to TO-II (Norflox-TZ (200mg) per day @ 2 times daily with fresh water), the corresponding values



were less than TO-I. The B:C ratio of 5.35 was found in TO-I followed by TO-II. In controlling the diarrheal disease of kids, this technology (TO-I) was recommended

for micro level situation as the farmers' reaction was very positive about the herbal formulation because of its easy availability and absence of any side effect.

Table: Efficacy of different anti-diahrroeal formulations in kids

|  |                        | Techi                  | nical Parameto         | ers       |                  | Economic Parameters |                    |       |  |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Technology option  | В                      | ody weight (k          | g)                     | Mortality | Avg. daily       | Gross               | Net                | B:C   |  |
| recuitorogy option   | 3 months<br>(Group wt) | 6 months<br>(Group wt) | 9 months<br>(Group wt) | %         | gain (g/<br>day) | Income<br>(Rs./ha)  | Income<br>(Rs./ha) | ratio |  |
| FP: Farmers' practices (250 g<br>Jaggery (Gur) + 250 g Barely flour<br>+ 4-6 spoon salt dissolved in 3 lit of<br>water (given 3 times/day) | 5.300<br>(53.00)       | 6.900<br>(41.4)        | 10.200<br>(61.20)      | 40        | 45.55            | 18360               | 12160              | 2.96  |  |
| TO-I: Neblon (20 - 40 gram) per day (3 times with fresh water)   | 5.500<br>(55.00)       | 8.260<br>(74.32)       | 12.670<br>(114.03)     | 10        | 329.61           | 34209               | 27809              | 5.35  |  |
| TO-II: Norflox – TZ (200 mg)/day (2 times with fresh water)  | 5.400<br>(54.00)       | 7.930<br>(71.37)       | 12.320<br>(110.88)     | 10        | 316.00           | 33264               | 26664              | 5.04  |  |

#### **KVK Giridih**

#### Thematic area: Varietal evaluation

## Assessment of different varieties of maize for medium land situation of Giridih district

Maize is an important cereal crop covering an extensive area of uplands and medium lands during kharif season. A large area particularly of resource poor farmers is still under traditional / local variety which is low yielding and poorly responsive to crop management practices. Evaluation and introduction of high yielding varieties was felt necessary

for improving production and productivity of this crop in this area. To address this, KVK Giridih took up a multilocational trial in 10 different locations involving four treatment groups for identifying the most suitable maize variety of the district. It was evident from the trial that TO-I (Variety CMH 08-282) recorded the highest yield of 66.2 q/ha and B:C ratio of 2.29. Other variety like JH-10655 (TO-II) showed the yield of 62.3 q/ha and B:C ratio of 2.17 while the variety HQPM-5 (TO-III) recorded the yield of 59.6 q/ha and B:C ratio of 2.07). They almost showed at par capability to each other and better yield in comparison to Farmers' variety, i.e., Kanchan.

Table: Yield and yield attributing characters of different maize varieties

| Technology option               | Plant height<br>( cm) | Length of cob<br>(cm) | Av. grain wt<br>(gm)/cob | Grain yield<br>(q/ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (Kanchan) | 171.60                | 12.55                 | 45.52                    | 34.1                  | 1.70         |
| TO-I: CMH 08-282                | 177.25                | 18.06                 | 71.03                    | 66.2                  | 2.29         |
| TO-II: JH-10655                 | 174.35                | 16.10                 | 66.31                    | 62.3                  | 2.17         |
| TO-III: HQPM-5                  | 173.20                | 15.2                  | 62.4                     | 59.6                  | 2.07         |

#### **KVK Gumla**

#### Thematic area: Integrated Nutrient Management

#### Evaluation of applying different levels of sulphur on the yield of onion

Low yield of onion due to poor fertilizer management has been identified as a major problem of onion growers in Gumla district. In order to solve this problem, a field trial was conducted by KVK Gumla at 10 different locations involving various doses of sulphur application alongwith the fertilizer combinations. It was found that TO-II, i.e., application of recommended dose of NPK 100:50:60 kg/ha along with a basal application of sulpur @ 15 kg/ha, recorded the highest bulb diameter (6.16 cm), bulb weight (132.40 gm) and yield (147.25 q/ha), which were significantly higher than FP (FYM 25 q/ha + 50:40:20 kg NPK/ha) and TO-I (FP + Sulphur @ 25 kg/ha as a basal application). The yield enhancement was 35.27% and 8.49% over FP and TO-I, respectively. The net return (Rs. 121200) and B:C ratio (3.18) in TO-II was also higher than FP and TO-I.



#### Table: Effect of different levels of sulphur on the yield of onion

|  | No.          |                       | Yield compon         | ents                 |                 | Cost of                 | Gross              | Net                 | B:C   |
|--|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Technology option  | of<br>trials | Bulb diameter<br>(cm) | Plant height<br>(cm) | Weight/<br>bulb (gm) | Yield<br>(q/ha) | cultivation<br>(Rs./ha) | income<br>(Rs./ha) | income<br>(Rs / ha) | ratio |
| FP: FYM 25 q/ha + 50:40:20 kg NPK/ha   | 10           | 4.82                  | 38.67                | 71.44                | 108.85          | 48500                   | 130620             | 82120               | 2.69  |
| TO-I: FP + Sulphur @ 25 kg/ha as a basal application                                       | 10           | 5.64                  | 43.90                | 102.57               | 135.72          | 52500                   | 162864             | 110364              | 3.10  |
| TO-II: Recommended dose of NPK 100:50:60 kg/ha + Sulphur @ 15 kg/ha as a basal application | 10           | 6.16                  | 50.60                | 132.40               | 147.25          | 55500                   | 176700             | 121200              | 3.18  |
| SEm+   |              | 0.15                  | 1.58                 | 2.95                 | 1.76            |                         |                    |                     |       |
| CD(P=0.05)   |              | 0.46                  | 4.47                 | 8.77                 | 5.24            |                         |                    |                     |       |

#### **KVK Hazaribag**

#### Thematic area: Integrated nutrient management

## Assessment of various doses of potassium application on yield and uptake of nutrients by cowpea

Reduced yield due to lack of potassium application in cowpea was identified as a major problem for cowpea

Table: Effect of potassium application on yield of cowpea

| Technology option   | No. of<br>trials | Average<br>yield (Q/ha) | Net Profit<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (Application of potassium @ 20 kg/ha) | 12               | 120.28                  | 134460                | 1.26         |
| TO-I: Application of potassium @ 40 kg/ha                   | 12               | 151.28                  | 196460                | 1.85         |
| TO-II: Application of potassium @ 60 kg/ha                  | 12               | 150.96                  | 213820                | 2.01         |

growers in the district. Moreover, the soil status of the area also depicted the potassium deficiency. Keeping this in view, a multi-locational trial was designed and carried out by KVK Hazaribag at 12 different locations of the district. The results of the experiment showed that TO-II (Application of potassium @ 60 kg/ha) was the best practice for cultivation of cowpea because it yielded the highest crop (151.28 q/ha) with B:C ratio of 2.01.





Table: Nutrient status of the soil in experimental plots under different treatments

| Tachnalagy        |     |      | Initial soi           | l status              |                        |     |      | Final soil            | status                |                        |
|-------------------|-----|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Technology option | pН  | O.C% | Available<br>N(kg/ha) | Available<br>P(kg/ha) | Available<br>K (kg/ha) | pН  | O.C% | Available<br>N(kg/ha) | Available<br>P(kg/ha) | Available<br>K (kg/ha) |
| FP                | 5.7 | 0.40 | 221                   | 9.2                   | 252                    | 5.7 | 0.38 | 228                   | 9.1                   | 251.0                  |
| TO-I              | 5.7 | 0.40 | 221                   | 9.2                   | 252                    | 5.6 | 0.38 | 226                   | 9.3                   | 252.0                  |
| TO-II             | 5.7 | 0.40 | 221                   | 9.2                   | 252                    | 5.7 | 0.40 | 224                   | 9.4                   | 254.0                  |

#### **KVK Ranchi**

#### Thematic area: Integrated pest management

## Assessment of various control measures of soft rot disease in improving productivity of ginger

Soft rot disease is a major factor affecting the production and productivity of ginger in Ranchi and adjoining districts. The disease usually occurs due to fungal infestation and there are many control measures for this. Based on the location specific resources, KVK Ranchi conducted a field trial at 10 different locations of Ranchi district to assess the production and economic parameters of ginger by adopting the control measures for soft rot disease like seed treatment and intercropping. The results of the trial indicated that TO-II (Seed treatment through Carbendazim 50% WP and use of *Trichoderma* 5kg/ha in field + Lime 2.5 kg + Application of bleaching power @ 200 gm/100m² 15 days before final land preparation and use intercropping with 5:1 Ginger + Turmeric) increased the yield to 249.68q/ha and was proved to be superior to the Farmers' practice. The B:C ratio (4.25) was also found highest in this treatment group.



#### Table: Effect of different control measures on productivity of ginger

|   | No. of | Y      | ield compon | ent             | %                        | Total           | Net                | B:C   |
|---|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|
| Technology option   | trials | Ginger | Turmeric    | Damage<br>yield | reduction in rhizome rot | Yield<br>(q/ha) | return<br>(Rs./ha) | ratio |
| FP: Farmers' practice (No seed treatment and intercropping)   | 10     | 180.16 | -           | 33.87           | -                        | 214.03          | 278060             | 3.07  |
| TO-I: Seed treatment through Carbendazim 50% WP and use of Trichoderma 5kg/ha in field  | 10     | 225.37 | -           | 18.86           | 87                       | 244.59          | 329180             | 3.95  |
| TO-II: TO-I + Liming @ 2.5 kg + Application of bleaching powder @ 200 gm/100m <sup>2</sup> 15 days before final land preparation and use intercropping with 5:1 Ginger + Turmeric | 10     | 207.93 | 62.64       | 8.06            | 93.8                     | 249.69          | 334380             | 4.15  |









**KVK Palamu** 

Thematic area: Human nutrition

## Assessment of nutrient content of health mix prepared from locally available food resources

Nutritional imbalance in food materials leads to malnutrition in consumers. In Palamu district, the incidence of malnutrition among the farm women is common problem leading to worsening human health problems. To address this issue, a cost-effective food mix was attempted to prepare from the locally available resources by KVK, Palamu through conducting a field trial involving farm women. Selected farm women were imparted training prior to conducting the trial. The field trial was conducted at their home with their participation, so that they watch the process of each level of operation. Experimental data were collected involving their active participation, so that they become well acquainted about the performance of each treatment. Finally, TO-II (A low-cost, highly nutritious and easy-to-adopt home scale method) was found better than FP (Unprocessed maize flour).

Table: Nutrient content of health mix prepared from locally available food resources

|  |          | Proximat         | e com | position       | of food | ds (%) |                    | General            | Storage           |                       |               |              |
|--|----------|------------------|-------|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Technology option  | Moisture | Crude<br>protein | Fat   | Crude<br>fiber | Ash     | СНО    | Energy<br>(K.cal.) | acceptability<br>* | period<br>(month) | Cost of<br>Production | Net<br>Return | B:C<br>ratio |
| FP: Farmers' practice (Use of unprocessed maize flour)   | 14.9     | 10.2             | 3.4   | 2.2            | 2.0     | 65.0   | 340                | Like slightly (4)  | 0.5               | 20                    | 25            | 1.25         |
| TO-I: Health mix food - 1 ( M a i z e - 100gm, whole mung-100gm, skimmed milk powder-300gm, groundnut-100gm, sugar powder-400gm, c h o c o l a t e powder-50gm ) | 3.41     | 10.41            | 5.06  | 2.02           | 1.7     | 78.50  | 400                | Very much (2)      | 6                 | 80                    | 50            | 1.62         |



|  |          | Proximate composition of foods (%) |      |                |     |       |                    | General               | Storage | Control               | NI-4          |              |
|--|----------|------------------------------------|------|----------------|-----|-------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Technology option  | Moisture | Crude<br>protein                   | Fat  | Crude<br>fiber | Ash | СНО   | Energy<br>(K.cal.) | acceptability<br>*    |         | Cost of<br>Production | Net<br>Return | B:C<br>ratio |
| TO-II: Health mix food-2 (Maize-100gm, Bengal gram-100gm, til-150gm, skimmed milk powder-300gm, sugar powder-400gm, chocolate powder-50gm) | 2.90     | 15.22                              | 8.04 | 2.28           | 1.8 | 71.26 | 425                | Like<br>extremely (1) | 6       | 90                    | 60            | 1.67         |

<sup>\* 9</sup> point hedonic scale



**KVK Simdega** 

Thematic area: Integrated pest management

Assessment of performance of different pest management practices for shoot and fruit borer and fruit rot disease in brinjal Low productivity and profitability as well as higher insecticidal load were identified as the key problem in cultivation of brinjal in the district. The productivity loss due to incidence of shoot and fruit borer and fruit rot disease was a common problem among most of the brinjal growers. Further, the indiscriminate use of insecticides for these problems was evident. Keeping this in view, a multilocational field trial was conducted by KVK Simdega for assessing the efficacy of various bio-formulation based pest management practices in controlling these problems. It was found that TO-II, i.e., Application of Neem cake @ 250 kg/ha (20-25 g/pit) at the time of transplanting followed by 4 foliar spray (Neemban @ 5ml/litre+ Ridomil @ 0.25% at 15 days interval, initiating spraying at 45 days after transplanting, produced the lowest infested plants, highest yield and net return.

Table: Efficacy of various bio-formulation based pest management practices in brinjal

| Technology option  | No. of<br>trials | Infestation<br>Percentage (%) | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Cost of<br>cultivation<br>(Rs./ha) | Gross<br>return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net<br>return<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (Spray of Malathion/<br>Cypermethrin @2-3ml/lt of water)   | 10               | 43                            | 85.5            | 42500                              | 89950                      | 47450                     | 2.34         |
| TO-I: Use of pheromone traps (@12 traps/ha) + Mechanical destruction of infested shoots and fruits   | 10               | 24                            | 106             | 47500                              | 111500                     | 64000                     | 2.35         |
| TO-II: Application of Neem cake @ 250 kg/ha (20-25 g/pit) at the time of transplanting followed by 4 foliar spray (Neemban @ 5 ml/L+ Ridomil @ 0.25% at 15 days interval, initiating spraying at 45 days after transplanting | 10               | 8.5                           | 150.5           | 57500                              | 158400                     | 100900                    | 2.75         |
| TO-III: Neemban @ 5 ml/lt+ Ridomil @ 0.25% at 15 days interval initiating spraying at 45 days after transplanting  | 10               | 10.5                          | 138.5           | 54500                              | 145600                     | 91100                     | 2.67         |



#### **WEST BENGAL**

#### **KVK Coochbehar**

Thematic area: Integrated disease management

## Assessment of various advanced protection technologies in improving productivity of lentil

Low productivity due to infestation of soil borne pathogens has been identified as a major problem for lentil growers in Coochbehar district. To solve this problem, KVK Coochbehar took up a field trial at 8 different locations involving the technologies relating to soil fumigation and seed treatment etc. For selection of farmers a group

meeting was organized from where a few farmers were selected considering the production system and farming situation. Ultimately 8 no. of farmers were selected from primary list after in situ visit of the farmers' field. It was revealed from the experiment that TO-III (Seed treatment with captan @ 0.25% followed by prophylactic spray of said chemical @ 0.20%) was the best option as it resulted in the highest yield (10.30 q/ha) and consequently highest net return as well as B:C ratio. TO-I (Soil treatment with bio-agent *T. viridae* @ 7.5 kg/ha) has also been found to be a promising technology in reducing infestation of soil borne pathogen, ultimately resulting higher yield (9.0q/ha).

| Technology option  | No.<br>of<br>trials | Yield<br>(q/ha.) | No. of<br>infected<br>plants/sqm | Gross<br>Cost<br>(Rs./ha) | Gross<br>income<br>(Rs/ha) | Net<br>return<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|--|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (Cultivation without seed and soil treatment)                                | 8                   | 6.9              | 17 (22.7%)                       | 16300                     | 34500                      | 18200                     | 2.12         |
| TO-I: Soil treatment with bio-agent <i>T. viridae</i> @ 7.5 kg/ha                                  | 8                   | 9.0              | 9 (12.0%)                        | 17900                     | 45000                      | 27100                     | 2.51         |
| TO-II: Soil treatment by fumigation with residues of previous crop                                 | 8                   | 8.1              | 10 (13.3%)                       | 17400                     | 40500                      | 23100                     | 2.33         |
| TO-III: Seed treatment with captan @ 0.25% followed by prophylactic spray of said chemical @ 0.20% | 8                   | 10.30            | 5 (6.7%)                         | 18600                     | 51500                      | 32900                     | 2.77         |
| CD at 5%   |                     | 0.96             | 1.12                             |                           |                            |                           |              |

#### **KVK Dakshin Dinajpur**

#### Thematic area: Breed improvement

## Evaluation of various improved duck breeds in Dakshin Dinajpur district

Low productivity of indigenous duck under backyard farming practices was found to be a critical problem in duck rearing. To address this issue, KVK Dakshin

Dinajpur took up a field trial to assess the performance of various breeds of duck under backyard system of rearing. The results revealed that TO-I, i.e., White Pekinese breed showed better performance in terms of weight gain as well as egg production followed by B:C ratio. Therefore, it may be concluded that the White Pekinese breed may be introduced for large scale rural farming practices as meat or dual purpose breed for sustainable and better profitability in rural Broiler Duck farming in the area.

Table: Comparative performance of various breeds of duck under backyard system of rearing

| Talandara                               | No. of | Weight grain from day old upto prodn. age (gm) |                     |                      | Egg<br>Prodn.    | Rearing cost<br>(Rs./Bird/ | Gross<br>return (Rs./ | Net return<br>(Rs./Bird/ | B:C.  |
|---|--------|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Technology options                      | trials | Day old<br>wt (gm)                             | 72 weeks<br>wt (gm) | Age of<br>1st laying | Upto 72<br>weeks | Laying priod)              | Bird/<br>Laying)      | Laying period)           | ratio |
| FP: Farmers' practice (Indigenous duck) | 21     | 21   | 1423                | 207                  | 57               | 285                        | 478                   | 193                      | 1.68  |
| TO-I: White Pekinese breed              |        | 32   | 3152                | 197                  | 163              | 456                        | 1539                  | 1083                     | 3.38  |
| TO-II: Indian Runner breed              |        | 34   | 2549                | 182                  | 176              | 493                        | 1637                  | 1130                     | 3.32  |
| SEm (±)                                 |        | 1.52   | 34.35               | 4.93                 | 3.64             |                            |                       |                          |       |
| CD (P=0.05)                             |        | 4.57   | 102.11              | 14.72                | 10.78            |                            | -                     | -                        | -     |

#### **KVK Hooghly**

Thematic area: Plant protection

Assessment of performance of different pesticides for management of leaf curl viral disease of capsicum

Attack of leaf curl viral disease leading to low yield of capsicum has been identified as a major problem of this important cash crop of the district. To combat this, a multi-locational trial was carried out by KVK Hooghly at 10 different locations involving various crop and plant



protection measures. It was observed that TO-II (2-3 rows of border crops of Maize/ Jowar/ Bazra all around the capsicum plot & spray NSKE 0.5% alternate with Thiomethoxam 0.2g/litre of water) was more effective for management of leaf curl viral disease. Low disease severity (6.70%) and highest yield (283.6g/ha) was

observed in TO-II. So, the TO-II was found as the best option. Farmers were satisfied with the result because the farmers were convinced to manage the viral disease with maize plantation in border of the capsicum plot which restricts the movement of white fly in the field.

Table: Efficacy of different pesticides for management of leaf curl viral disease of capsicum

| Technology option  | No.<br>of<br>trials | Disease<br>severity<br>(%) | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Cost of<br>cultivation<br>(Rs./ha) | Gross<br>return<br>(Rs./ha) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs / ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (Application of Profenophos @ 1.5ml/l)   | 10                  | 24.63                      | 186.9           | 217500                             | 373800                      | 156300                     | 1.71         |
| TO-I: 2-3 rows of border crops of Maize/Jowar/Bazra all around the capsicum plot & spray NSKE 0.5% alternate with Imidachloprid 0.3ml/litre of water | 10                  | 14.33                      | 243.5           | 221250                             | 487000                      | 265750                     | 2.20         |
| TO-II: 2-3 rows of border crops of Maize/Jowar/Bazra all around the capsicum plot & spray NSKE 0.5% alternate with Thiomethoxam 0.2g/litre of water  | 10                  | 6.70                       | 283.6           | 232500                             | 567200                      | 334700                     | 2.43         |
| TO-III: 2-3 rows of border crops of Maize/Jowar/Bazra all around the capsicum plot & spray NSKE 0.5% alternate with Acetamipride 0.3g/litre of water | 10                  | 9.57                       | 247.1           | 223000                             | 494200                      | 271200                     | 2.21         |
| SEm+   |                     | 0.80                       | 0.86            | -                                  | -                           | -                          | -            |
| CD (P=0.05)  |                     | 2.48                       | 2.65            | -                                  | -                           | -                          | -            |

#### **KVK Murshidabad**

#### Thematic area: Fishery management

# Assessment of Chital (*Chitala chitala*) and Tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*) culture in seasonal fish pond in Murshidabad district

Lack of knowledge of farmers on feeding habit of chital has been a serious concern for low fish yield in the district. Chital fishes are carnivorous and predator in nature. They generally eat various types of small fish, shrimp, snail, and aquatic insects. After hatching the yolk sac remains attached up to a week in this time for which there is no need for any food. After 7 days chital fish spawns normally take zooplankton. After that they start to eat small fishes, shrimps, snails, and aquatic insects. If we stock this species in this composite fish culture system

in pond, they will totally prey upon this. The spawns, fry and fingerlings of IMC and other exotic carps whatever available in this culture pond system will be eaten away. This OFT was conducted among 21 farmers' fields of different adoptive villages. It was found that TO-II (Chital + Tilapia (stocking rate of chital 3000 nos. /ha) (1:100) or Tilapia 150 kg (37.5 kg male and 112.5 kg female tilapia) + 2- 4 bati (100ml bati) silver carp spawn/ha) gave better production. The two species were selected for this trial - one was Tilapia and another was Silver Carp spawns. Significant production was found to the tune of 21.0 q/ha in TO-I and 25.66 q/ha in TO-II against the Farmers' practices (16.29 q/ha). The average weights of chital were 0.85 kg, 0.8 kg and 1.2 kg in TO-II, TO-I and FP, respectively.

Table: Performance of chital (C. chitala) culture with Tilapia (O. mossambicus) in seasonal fish pond

| Technology option  | No. of<br>trials | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Cost of<br>cultivation<br>(Rs./ ha) | Gross.<br>Return<br>(Rs./ ha) | Net Return<br>(Rs./ ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (Composite fish culture system (15000 nos. /ha) + chital (75 nos. / ha))   | 7                | 16.29           | 94875.0                             | 192150                        | 97275.0                 | 2.0          |
| TO-I: Chital + Tilapia (stocking rate chital 1500 nos. / ha) (1:100) or 150 kg (37.5 kg male and 112.5 kg female tilapia) + 2- 4 bati (100ml bati) silver carp spawn/ha                  | 7                | 21.0            | 145500.0                            | 396000.0                      | 250250.0                | 2.8          |
| TO-II: Chital + Tilapia (stocking rate of chital 3000 nos. / ha) (1:100) or Tilapia 150 kg (37.5 kg male and 112.5 kg female tilapia) + $2$ - $4$ bati (100ml bati) silver carp spawn/ha | 7                | 25.66           | 141750.0                            | 473130.0                      | 331380.0                | 3.2          |











**KVK Nadia** 

#### Thematic area: Crop diversification

## Profitability enhancement of commercial banana (var. Grand Nain) enterprise through High Density Planting (HDP) in Nadia district

Non-profitable banana cultivation due to declining productivity of commercial banana has been identified as a major problem of the district leading to less utilization of space and other natural resources and thus resulting in less remuneration from the crop. In order to address this problem, a field trial was undertaken by KVK Nadia

through adopting high density planting. Results indicated that both the TO-I and TO-II, i.e., HDP has no negative effect on plant height and pseudo-stem girth as well as the % of bunch emergence at 9 month after planting (MAP). Both the options were statistically at par with the normal square row method of planting. As the % of bunch emergence has not been affected by HDP, the no. of bunch emergence per unit area (bigha) exhibited significant increase over the Farmers' practice. It may be concluded that TO-I, i.e., Single row and 2 plant/pit, spacing 1.8m x 2.25 m (4800 plant/ha), was the best among the options assessed.

Table: Evaluation of different HDP practices for improving performance of commercial banana

| Technology option  | Plant height<br>(cm) at 9 MAP | Pseudo stem girth<br>(cm) at 9 MAP | % bunch<br>emergence<br>at 9 MAP | No. of bunch<br>emergence / unit area<br>(bigha) at 9 MAP |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| FP: Farmers' practice (Single row and1 plant/pit, spacing 1.8m x 1.8 m (3000plant/ha)) | 198.59                        | 72.56                              | 40.47                            | 161.89  |
| TO-I: Single row and 2 plant/pit, spacing 1.8m x 2.25 m (4800 plant/ha)                | 188.17                        | 61.80                              | 35.86                            | 229.47  |
| TO-II: Paired row and 1 plant/pit, spacing 1.3m x 1.3 m x 2.2m (4200 plant/ha).        | 197.27                        | 67.41                              | 38.17                            | 217.58  |
| SEm+   | 2.91                          | 2.97                               | 1.58                             | 9.32  |
| CD(P=0.05)   | NS                            | NS                                 | NS                               | 29.05   |

#### **KVK South 24 Parganas (Nimpith)**

#### Thematic area: Cropping system

# Assessment of profitability through cropping system in medium land under minimum irrigation facility during Rabi-Summer season

Generally, after cultivation of sunflower the land remains fallow due to non-availability of irrigation water. Thus, the profitability from this cropping system is less. To address this issue, a multi-locational trial was planned and carried out by KVK South 24 Parganas (Nimpith). In this trial, the 3rd crop like green gram or til has been taken under rainfed situation to achieve maximum profit from a unit area. The results indicated that the higher net return in TO-I (Paddy (var.IET-5656)—Mustard (var.-Jumka)-Moong (PDM-84-139) with 2 irrigation) technology option -1 was recorded with the highest B:C ratio. After three years of observation, it was recommended that the Paddy-Mustard-Moong cropping system (TO-I) was profitable and sustainable in place of Paddy-Sunflower cropping system.



#### Table: Performance of different cropping system

| Technology option   | No.<br>of<br>trials | Crop          | Av.<br>Diameter/<br>length of<br>pod/capsule/<br>panicle(cm) | No. of<br>filled<br>seeds/<br>panicle/<br>pod/head | 1000<br>seed<br>weight.<br>(g) | Grain<br>yield(q/<br>ha) | Cost of<br>Cultivation<br>(Rs./ha) | Gross<br>return<br>(Rs./<br>ha) | Net<br>return<br>(Rs./<br>ha) | Total<br>return in<br>cropping<br>system<br>(Rs./ha) | BC<br>ratio |
|---|---------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------|
| F P:<br>Farmer's<br>practice<br>(Paddy (Var.<br>IET-5656) | 7                   | Paddy         | 21.5   | 138.2  | 22.9                           | 38.42                    | 35528                              | 56630                           | 21102                         | 29928  | 1.43        |
| followed by Sunflower (var. PAC-36) with 2 irrigation)    |                     | Sun<br>flower | 16.5   | 859.3  | 47.7                           | 14.28                    | 34014                              | 42840                           | 8826                          |  |             |
| T O - I :<br>Paddy (var.<br>IET-5656)                     | 7                   | Paddy         | 21.4   | 140.4  | 23.2                           | 38.5                     | 35781                              | 57750                           | 21969                         | 41360  | 1.46        |
| -Mustard<br>(var<br>Jumka)-<br>Moong                      |                     | Mustard       | 6.2  | 22.1   | 3.5                            | 8.1                      | 29524                              | 36352                           | 6828                          |  |             |
| (PDM-84-139) with 2 irrigation                            |                     | Moong         | 6.9  | 10.3   | 32.2                           | 6.85                     | 25112                              | 37675                           | 12563                         |  |             |
| T O - I I :<br>Paddy (var.<br>IET-5656)                   | 7                   | Paddy         | 21.6   | 139.7  | 22.8                           | 38.37                    | 35700                              | 57555                           | 21855                         | 34375  | 1.39        |
| -Mustard<br>(var<br>Jumka)-Til<br>(Tilottama)             |                     | Mustard       | 6  | 21.6   | 3.3                            | 7.95                     | 29483                              | 35679                           | 6196                          |  |             |
| with 2 irrigation   |                     | Sesame        | 3.5  | 59.7   | 4                              | 7.26                     | 22716                              | 29040                           | 6324                          |  |             |
| SEm ±   |                     |               | 0.074*   | 1.544*   | 0.09*                          | 0.013*                   |                                    |                                 |                               |  |             |
| CD(0.05)  |                     |               | NS   | 3.89   | NS                             | NS                       |                                    |                                 |                               |  |             |

#### Soil status

| Before | Organic<br>Carbon<br>% | pH   EC   (ds/m) |      | Available<br>N (kg/<br>ha) | Available<br>P2O5<br>(kg/ha) | Available<br>K2o (kg/<br>ha) |
|--------|------------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|        | 0.42                   | 6.45             | 0.66 | 228.4                      | 29.5                         | 379.4                        |
| After  |                        |                  |      |                            |                              |                              |
| FP     | 0.42                   | 6.45             | 0.66 | 229.1                      | 29.5                         | 380.3                        |
| TO-I   | 0.46                   | 6.45             | 0.66 | 238.7                      | 31.2                         | 397.2                        |
| TO-II  | 0.43                   | 6.45             | 0.66 | 233.3                      | 30.4                         | 381.8                        |





Farmers practice (Paddy –Sunflower)









Tech.-Option -1(Paddy- Mustard-Greengram)

Tech.-Option -2 (Paddy- Mustard-Sesame)



#### **KVK Purulia**

#### Thematic area: Post harvest management

## Assessment of low cost technology for retaining seed viability of groundnut during post-rainy season

The groundnut cultivation in Purulia district has undergone a dramatic change since last 7-10 years. Area of groundnut cultivation is increasing day by day very rapidly. Groundnut is becoming a popular cash crop during rainy season in Purulia. Rapid loss of seed viability has become a major problem of Kharif produce of groundnut, since 4 – 6 months of storage about 50 % viability is lost. Such seeds if sown in field give poor germination and patchy crop stand. To solve this problem, a field trial was

conducted on the low cost technologies for minimization of storage loss of groundnut seed at 10 different locations of the district involving the crop variety (cv. TAG-24). The results of the trial showed that the yield of TO-II (Storing of thoroughly dried pods in a Polythene lined gunny bags along with Calcium Chloride (CaCl<sub>2</sub>) @ 10 g/Kg pods.) out-yielded other options. The retention of higher seed viability and vigour in the properly dried and stored with calcium chloride within polyethylene lined gunny bags was due to lower drying temperatures and lowered pod moisture during initial storage period. The storage method was found to be effective for retaining acceptable seed viability and vigour till the following kharif season groundnut sowing time.

Table: Effect of low cost technology for retaining seed viability of groundnut during post-rainy season in Purulia

|   |                  | Yield | See   | ed Ger | minati  | on (%  | )    | Field          | Gross        | Gross   | Net          |              |
|---|------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| Technology option   | No. of<br>Trials | (q/   | Sto   | rage P | eriod ( | (montl | h)   | emer-<br>gence | Cost<br>(Rs/ | Return  | Return       | B:C<br>ratio |
|   | Hildis           | ha)   | 0     | 2      | 4       | 6      | 8    | (%)            | ha)          | (Rs/ha) | (Rs/ha)      | Tauv         |
| FP: Farmers' practice (Storing thoroughly dried pods of Groundnut in gunny bags (approx. 30 kg pods / gunny bags))        | 10               | 0.60  | 89.73 | 86.2   | 39.7    | 12.5   | 5.3  | 4.0            | 16900        | 2600    | (-)<br>14300 | 0.15         |
| TO-I: Storing of thoroughly dried pods in a polythene lined gunny bags (approx. 30 kg pods / gunny bag)                   | 10               | 1.32  | 89.73 | 85.5   | 48.3    | 15.2   | 11.6 | 9.0            | 17200        | 6200    | (-)<br>11000 | 0.36         |
| TO-II: Storing of thoroughly dried pods in Polythene lined gunny bags along with Calcium Chloride (CaCl2) @ 10 g/Kg pods. | 10               | 9.87  | 89.75 | 87.6   | 81.3    | 79.5   | 72.5 | 70.2           | 21600        | 49300   | 27700        | 2.28         |
| CD at 5%  |                  | 0.33  |       |        |         |        |      |                |              |         |              |              |

#### **BIHAR**

#### **KVK Araria**

#### Thematic area: Mushroom production

## Assessment of performance of Oyster mushroom production grown in various congenial substrates

Wild mushroom is used as a food items by the farm women in the district. Lack of knowledge on the scientific mushroom production was identified as the problem in using such items as food. In an attempt for addressing this issue, a multi-locational trial was taken up by Araria KVK at 10 different locations involving the willing farm women. The result of the trial indicated that TO-I (Use of only wheat straw) was found to be much better substrate for the production of oyster mushroom followed by the combination of maize straw and wheat straw.

Table: Performance of various congenial substrates for oyster mushroom production

|  |                  | Yie                          | eld componen                            | ıt                             |                             |       |                                |                         |                       |              |
|--|------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Technology option  | No. of<br>trials | No. of<br>branches<br>flower | No. of<br>mushroom<br>flower per<br>bag | Weight<br>of<br>flower<br>(gm) | Blackness<br>and<br>Dryness | Yield | Cost of<br>Cultivation<br>(Rs) | Gross<br>Return<br>(Rs) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs) | B:C<br>ratio |
| FP: Farmers' practice (Use of wild mushroom)                                     | 10               | Less                         | 8-9                                     | 200-300                        | 30-40 %                     | 1.5   | 160                            | 422                     | 262                   | 1.63         |
| TO-I: Wheat straw (100 %) in hot water treatment +500 g of oyster mushroom spawn | 10               | More                         | 8-9                                     | 500                            | 10-20 %                     | 1.95  | 168                            | 460                     | 292                   | 1.73         |



|   |                  | Yio                          | eld componer                            | it                             |                             |       |                                |                         |                       |              |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Technology option   | No. of<br>trials | No. of<br>branches<br>flower | No. of<br>mushroom<br>flower per<br>bag | Weight<br>of<br>flower<br>(gm) | Blackness<br>and<br>Dryness | Yield | Cost of<br>Cultivation<br>(Rs) | Gross<br>Return<br>(Rs) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs) | B:C<br>ratio |
| TO-II: Paddy straw + Wheat<br>Straw (1: 1 ratio) in hot water<br>treatment +500 g of oyster<br>mushroom         | 10               | Less                         | 6-7                                     | 150-200                        | 60-70 %                     | 1.2   | 150                            | 400                     | 250                   | 1.66         |
| TO-III: Maize straw + wheat straw (1 : 1 ratio ), Blanching + 50 g gram flour + 500 g of oyster mushroom spawn. | 10               | less                         | 6-7                                     | 100-200                        | 60-70 %                     | 1.2   | 150                            | 400                     | 250                   | 1.66         |

#### **KVK Arwal**

#### Thematic area: Integrated nutrient management

## Assessment of performance of boron and zinc sulphate on productivity of cauliflower

Farmers use mainly major nutrients for enhancing yield but they scarcely use the micro nutrients like zinc and boron, which have the capability in improving the quality and quantity of cauliflower production. This non-usage of micro nutrients has been a critical problem contributing to reduced productivity of cauliflower. To address this issue, KVK Arwal undertook a field trial at 10 different locations for assessing the performance of cauliflower as affected by application of boron and zinc sulphate. The results showed that TO-III, i.e., Balanced fertilization through recommended dose of NPK fertilizers @ 100 kg N, 80 kg P and 80 kg K per hectare applied before transplanting along with application of zinc sulphate @20 kg/ha significantly increased cauliflower yield, marketability, and farmers' net income. Higher yields of better quality achieved through such nutrient management with lowered production costs and increased farmers' profit.

Table: Effect of applying boron and zinc sulphate on production of cauliflower

| Technology option  | Diameter of curd (cm) | Days taken<br>in curd<br>initiation | Curd<br>weight(gm) | Yield<br>(q/ha.) | Cost of cultivation (Rs/ha.) | Gross<br>profit<br>(Rs/ha.) | Net profit<br>(Rs/ha.) | B:C<br>ratio |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (Use of major nutrients like NPK only) | 12.68                 | 58.25                               | 680.94             | 292.88           | 123262                       | 407103                      | 283840                 | 3.30         |
| TO-I: RDF of NPK + Borax<br>@10 kg/ha                        | 16.97                 | 69.50                               | 875.25             | 365.50           | 119725                       | 505265                      | 385539                 | 4.22         |
| TO-II: RDF of NPK + Zinc sulphate @10 kg/ha                  | 14.54                 | 60.50                               | 777.50             | 323.23           | 121750                       | 448970                      | 327219                 | 3.68         |
| TO-III: RDF of NPK + Zinc sulphate @20 kg/ha                 | 15.30                 | 66.25                               | 803.39             | 334.04           | 119548                       | 464315                      | 344767                 | 3.88         |
| TO-IV: RDF of NPK +<br>Borax @20 kg/ha                       | 13.80                 | 59.98                               | 729.22             | 305.25           | 122984                       | 424297                      | 301312                 | 3.45         |

#### **KVK Aurangabad**

#### Thematic area: Integrated weed management

## Assessment of different combinations of herbicides for weed control in direct seeded paddy

High infestation of weed in direct seeded paddy resulted into low yield in the district in recent years. To solve this problem, a multi-locational field trial was conducted by KVK Aurangabad at 6 different locations for assessment of various combinations of weedicides in controlling weeds in paddy. Results revealed that the highest no. of effective tillers/ m² was recorded with TO-III (331). The highest grain/panicle was recorded with TO-II. The highest grain yield of 4683 kg/ha was recorded with TO-II. Highest net return and B:C ratio recorded with TO-II (Pendimethaline @1.0 kg a.i./ha PE followed Bispyribac sodium@20g a.i./ha+ Pyrezosulfuran @25g a.i./ha (POE) 25 DAS).



#### Table: Performance of various combinations of herbicides for weed control in direct seeded paddy

| Technology option   | No.<br>of<br>trials | No. of effective tillers | No. of<br>grains/<br>Panicle | 1000<br>grain<br>weight(g) | Weed<br>density<br>(g/m²) at<br>30DAS | Weed<br>density<br>(g/m²) at<br>60DAS | Weed dry<br>weight<br>(g/m²) at<br>30DAS | Weed<br>dry<br>weight at<br>60DAS |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (On hand weeding at 35-40 Days After Sowing, DAS)   | 6                   | 215                      | 149                          | 22.5                       | 22.62                                 | 38.37                                 | 12.36                                    | 34.56                             |
| TO-I: Pendimethaline @1.0 kg a.i./ha PE followed by bispyribac sodium@20g a.i./ha(25 DAS) POE                                     | 6                   | 296                      | 159                          | 23.1                       | 8.75                                  | 8.53                                  | 2.63                                     | 6.51                              |
| TO-II: Pendimethaline @1.0 kg a.i./ha PE followed Bispyribac sodium@20g a.i./ ha+Pyrezosulfuran @25g a.i./ha(POE) 25 DAS          | 6                   | 327                      | 172                          | 24.0                       | 3.25                                  | 5.21                                  | 3.24                                     | 4.57                              |
| TO-III: Pendimethaline @1.0 kg a.i./ha<br>PE followed Azimosulfuron 20g a.i./ha+<br>Bispyribac sodium@20g a.i./ha (POE) 25<br>DAS | 6                   | 331                      | 170                          | 24.1                       | 3.18                                  | 5.70                                  | 3.85                                     | 3.92                              |

#### Table: Efficacy of various combinations of herbicides for weed control in direct seeded paddy

| Technology option   | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Straw<br>yield(q/ha) | HI<br>(%) | Cost of cultivation (Rs) | Gross<br>Income(Rs) | Net<br>return<br>(Rs) | B:C<br>ratio |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (On hand weeding at 35-40 Days After Sowing, DAS)   | 3036            | 4858                 | 38.5      | 32800                    | 45846               | 13046                 | 1.40         |
| TO-I: Pendimethaline @1.0 kg a.i./ha PE followed by bispyribac sodium@20g a.i./ ha(25 DAS) POE                            | 4307            | 5325                 | 44.8      | 27650                    | 63465               | 35815                 | 2.30         |
| TO-II: Pendimethaline @1.0 kg a.i./ha PE followed Bispyribac sodium@20g a.i./ ha+ Pyrezosulfuran @25g a.i./ha(POE) 25 DAS | 4683            | 5612                 | 45.5      | 28250                    | 68826               | 40576                 | 2.44         |
| TO-III: Pendimethaline @1.0 kg a.i./ha PE followed Azimosulfuron 20g a.i./ha+ Bispyribac sodium@20g a.i./ha (POE) 25 DAS  | 4586            | 5684                 | 46.6      | 28350                    | 67592               | 39242                 | 2.38         |

#### **KVK Banka**

#### Thematic area: Integrated weed management

## Evaluation of performance of different herbicides to control weed flora in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.)

Wheat is a major crop in Banka district, which is grown in maximum area of cultivable land in Rabi season. Weeds are major problem in wheat cultivation, especially grasses and broad-leaved weeds. Due to, severe infestation of weeds namely *Phalaris minor, Chenopodium album*, Ban palak (*Rumex retroflexus*), *Vicia sativa*, *Anagalis arvensis* 

etc., low filling of grain, loss of yield upto 20-50%, high cost of cultivation and high nutrient requirement through organic and inorganic fertilizer are identified as critical hindrance in wheat cultivation through transplantation. In order to solve this problem, a field trial was conducted by KVK Banka at 10 different locations. The results showed that the highest grain yield, net return and B:C ratio were recorded in TO-IV, i.e., Sulfosulfuron 75% WG @ 25gm ai/ha+ Metsulfuron methyl 20% WP @ 10gm ai/ha at 30 days after sowing. Further, farmers also expressed their keen interest in the above treatment to control weeds in wheat crop.

#### Table: Performance of different herbicides to control weed flora in wheat

| Technology option                  | No.<br>of<br>trials | effe<br>tille | of<br>ctive<br>rs/m<br>ength | No. of<br>grains/<br>spike | Spike/<br>m² | Test<br>Wt. | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Cost of<br>cultivation<br>(Rs./ha) | Gross<br>return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net<br>return<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|                                    |                     | DAS           | DAS                          |                            |              |             |                 |                                    |                            |                           |              |
| FP: Farmers' practice (No weeding) | 10                  | 44            | 40                           | 26.4                       | 275          | 39.2        | 20.10           | 23200                              | 36180                      | 12980                     | 1.55         |



| Technology option  | No. of trials | No. of<br>effective<br>tillers/m<br>row length |           | No. of<br>grains/<br>- spike | Spike/<br>m² | Test<br>Wt. | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Cost of<br>cultivation<br>(Rs./ha) | Gross<br>return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net<br>return<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|--|---------------|--|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|  |               | 60<br>DAS                                      | 90<br>DAS | эрікс                        |              |             |                 | (RS./Hu)                           | (165/11a)                  | (1437 IIa)                |              |
| TO-I: Isoproturon 75% WP@1.0kg ai/ha at 30 days after sowing   | 10            | 50   | 46        | 34.20                        | 320          | 39.3        | 29.40           | 25400                              | 52920                      | 27520                     | 2.08         |
| TO-II: Sulfosulfuron 75% WG @ 50gm ai/ha at 30 days after sowing   | 10            | 61   | 57        | 39.80                        | 336          | 39.9        | 36.34           | 26700                              | 65412                      | 38712                     | 2.45         |
| TO-III: Metsulfuron methyl 20% WP @ 20gm ai/ha at 30 days after sowing                                   | 10            | 66   | 61        | 42.60                        | 339          | 39.8        | 37.37           | 27100                              | 67266                      | 40166                     | 2.48         |
| TO-IV: Sulfosulfuron 75% WG @ 25gm ai/ha+ Metsulfuron methyl 20% WP @ 10gm ai/ha at 30 days after sowing | 10            | 70   | 66        | 49.9                         | 342          | 40.1        | 39.20           | 27900                              | 70560                      | 42660                     | 2.52         |

#### **KVK Buxar**

#### Thematic area: Varietal evaluation

## Assessment of yield performance of garden pea varieties

Garden pea is an important crop of the district Buxar and there has been an increasing trend of the area covered under this crop. Farmers are growing local variety of garden pea which gives poor yield in the district. Improved varieties are available for testing their performance. Therefore, a field trial was designed and carried out by KVK Buxar at 10 different locations to assess the yield performance of various improved garden pea varieties. It was evident





from the trial that TO-I (Swarna Mukti variety) yielded the highest (125 q/ha) with the highest B:C ratio of 3.30. Due to better pod yield of Garden pea variety Swarna Mukti and farmers' acceptability, the variety was recommended for undertaking FLD in the district.

Table: Performance of different varieties of garden pea

|                                       | _                | •          |         |                        |                         |                   |                    |              |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Technology option                     |                  | Yield com  | iponent | Yield                  | Cost of                 | Gross             | Net                |              |
|                                       | No. of<br>trials | NI C D J / |         | (q/ha)<br>Green<br>Pod | cultivation<br>(Rs./ha) | return<br>(Rs/ha) | return<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
| FP: Farmers' practice (Local Variety) | 10               | 7.5        | 7.0     | 80.0                   | 45000                   | 96000             | 51000              | 2.13         |
| TO-I: Swarna Mukti                    | 10               | 8.0        | 10.0    | 125.0                  | 45000                   | 150000            | 105000             | 3.30         |
| TO-II: Kashi Udai                     | 10               | 9.0        | 8.5     | 95.5                   | 45000                   | 114600            | 69600              | 2.54         |

#### **KVK Gaya**

#### Thematic area: Integrated disease management

## Evaluation of efficacy of various control measures against root rot and wilt complex in lentil

Lentil has been a very important pulse crop of the district Gaya and there is a growing concern over the yield loss upto 30-35% due to root rot and wilt complex. Root rot and wilt complex pathogen survives in soil and it is very difficult to manage the disease after emergence. Therefore,

seed/ soil treatment was considered to be the only way to manage the disease. It has also been found that the farmers scarcely do the seed treatment to get rid of the problem. Keeping this in view, a field trial was conducted by KVK Gaya at 10 different locations to evaluate the control measures available to mitigate the problem in lentil. It was found that TO-I (Seed treatment with *Trichoderma* species @10g / kg + soil application @5kg/ha with FYM before sowing) provided the highest protection to the plant with 2% mortality resulting in the highest B:C ratio (4.55).



#### Table: Efficacy of various control measures against root rot and wilt complex in lentil

| Technology option   | No. of<br>trials | Disease/<br>insect pest<br>incidence (%) | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Cost of cultivation (Rs./ha) | Gross return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net return<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|---|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (No seed treatment)   | 10               | 22                                       | 12.0            | 16000                        | 60000                   | 44000                  | 3.75         |
| TO-I: Seed treatment with <i>Trichoderma</i> species @10g /kg + soil application @5kg/ha with FYM before sowing |                  | 2  | 15.8            | 17350                        | 79000                   | 61650                  | 4.55         |
| TO-II: Seed treatment with Mancozeb + Carbendazim @ 2g/ kg  | 10               | 12                                       | 14.2            | 16116                        | 71000                   | 54884                  | 4.40         |

#### **KVK Kaimur**

#### Thematic area: Feeding management

## Determination of effect of feed supplements as probiotics on commercial broiler

Commercial small scale broiler farming has become a way of life of the farmers of the district. Again, poor growth in body weight due to lack of feed supplements was being encountered in recent years. Use of antibiotic growth enhancing substances has been found to have their inherent problem of developing anti-microbial resistance in consumers. Keeping the seriousness of the issue in view, a multi-locational field trial was designed and conducted at 6 different locations to determine the effect of using probiotic feed supplements on the growth rate of broiler poultry birds under commercial set-up. Analysis of the experimental data revealed that the highest body weight (1.40 kg) gained by a bird in 28 days was found in TO-III (FP + probiotic supplementation @ 100 gm/100kg of feed) resulting in the highest B:C ration of 1.39. So the use of probiotics with concentrate (100 gm/100 kg of feed) was recommended for commercial poultry farming.

| Technology option                            | Av. Body wt. gain<br>in 28 days (kg/<br>bird) | Production<br>cost (Rs./bird) | Gross Return<br>(Rs./bird) | Net return<br>(Rs./bird) | B:C<br>ratio |
|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (Commercial feed)      | 1.0   | 110.00                        | 86.80                      | 23.20                    | 1.27         |
| TO-I: FP + Probiotics (50gm/ 100kg feed)     | 1.22  | 134.20                        | 103.30                     | 30.90                    | 1.32         |
| TO-II: FP + Probiotics (75gm/ 100 kg feed)   | 1.32  | 145.20                        | 109.20                     | 36.00                    | 1.33         |
| TO-III: FP + Probiotics (100gm/ 100 kg feed) | 1.40  | 154.00                        | 116.30                     | 37.70                    | 1.39         |
| SEM ±  | 0.056   |                               |                            |                          |              |
| CD (5%)                                      | 0.019   |                               |                            |                          |              |

#### **KVK Katihar**

#### Thematic area: Integrated weed management

### Assessment of various weed management practices in improving growth and yield of jute

In the district of Katihar, the jute growers are facing loss in their cop yield in recent years. Jute crop is heavily infested with common weeds during the crop growth period resulting in poor crop growth and loss in crop yield. The integrated method of weed management practices through chemical and mechanical ways helps in reducing weed population and also reduces cost of cultivation. Keeping this in view, a field trial was conducted by KVK Katihar at 10 different locations to evaluate the weed management practices. Results indicated that TO-I (Hand weeding at 15 and 35 DAS) gave the highest fibre yield (27.91 q/ha) but TO-III (Application of quizalofop ethyl @ 60 gm a.i./ha) resulted in highest net return (Rs 39400/ha) and B:C ratio 2.42.

Table: Effect of different treatment on growth and yield attributes of jute

| Technology option                                 |     | Basal<br>diameter<br>(cm) | Green<br>plant<br>weight<br>(q/ha) | Fibre<br>yield<br>(q/ha) | bion<br>(q/l<br>15 |      | Cost of<br>cultivation<br>(Rs/ha) | Gross<br>return<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | Net<br>return<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|---|-----|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (Hand weeding at 30 DAS)    | 264 | 1.41                      | 255.43                             | 22.65                    | 2.16               | 3.29 | 13500                             | 26900                          | 13400                        | 1.99         |
| TO-I: Hand weeding at 15 and 35 DAS               | 292 | 1.82                      | 298.35                             | 27.91                    | 2.38               | 2.00 | 27100                             | 56625                          | 29525                        | 2.08         |
| TO-II: Pretilachlore @ 0.9 kg ai/ha pre emergence | 269 | 1.67                      | 249.32                             | 24.92                    | 1.09               | 3.01 | 31600                             | 69775                          | 38175                        | 2.20         |
| TO-III: Quizalofop ethyl @60 gm a.i /ha at 25 DAS | 283 | 1.80                      | 278.75                             | 26.84                    | 2018               | 2.38 | 27000                             | 62300                          | 35300                        | 2.31         |



#### Table: Physico-chemical properties of experimental soil

| Experimental Soil | Available nutrients (Kg ha <sup>-1</sup> ) |      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Experimental 5011 | N  | P    | K   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initial           | 202.5                                      | 28.4 | 186 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final             | 186.0                                      | 26.3 | 195 |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **KVK Khagaria**

Thematic area: Integrated crop management

Assessment of performance of different varieties of soybean in Khagaria district

Table: Performance of different varieties of soybean in Khagaria district

| Low return in kharif maize and upland paddy in the district  |
|--|
| during recent years has been encountered by the farmers.     |
| To address this issue, a new crop, soybean was introduced    |
| in the existing rice-wheat, rice-maize and maize-maize       |
| cropping systems. In order to assess the performance of      |
| different varieties of soybean in Khagaria district, a field |
| trial was carried out by KVK Khagaria at 4 different         |
| locations. It was observed that the highest yield of 22.30   |
| q/ha and B:C ratio of 2.25 were found with TO-III (PS-       |
| 1241) followed by yield of TO-I ( PS-1042).                  |
|  |

| Technology option              | No. of trials | Yield (q/ha) | Cost of Cultivation (Rs/ha) | Gross Return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net Return<br>(Rs/ha) | B : C<br>ratio |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (JS-335) | 04            | 18.60        | 29700                       | 55800                   | 26100                 | 1.88           |
| TO-I: PS-1042                  | 04            | 21.70        | 29700                       | 65100                   | 35400                 | 2.19           |
| TO-II: PS-1225                 | 04            | 20.40        | 29700                       | 61200                   | 31500                 | 2.06           |
| TO-IV: PS-1241                 | 04            | 22.30        | 29700                       | 66900                   | 37200                 | 2.25           |

#### **KVK Kishanganj**

Thematic area: Production and management technology

## Effect of mulching on soil moisture, plant growth and yield of pineapple (*Ananas comosus* (L.) Merr.)

A trial was conducted on farmers filed to test the effect of mulching on soil moisture, plant growth and yield of pineapple. The performance of the pineapple crops varies in relation to mulching throughout its life cycle regardless of the relative low water requirement and weed infestation. Improving soil water distribution at a particular stage of development may increase productivity, The result showed that the significantly higher fruit yield (483.2 q/ha) was recorded in TO-III (Black polyethylene mulching) in comparison to other methods of mulching and minimum in FP ( 342.4 q/ha). The black mulched pineapple plot reflected favourable effect on yield component and reduced weed infestation thereby increased the yield. This treatment also recorded higher B:C ratio (2.52) compared to the others. Farmers were convinced to use this technology for pineapple cultivation.

Table: Effect of mulching on soil moisture, plant growth and yield of pineapple

| Technology option  | No. of<br>leaf at<br>flowering | Plant<br>height at<br>flowering<br>(cm) | 50 %<br>flowering<br>in days | First<br>fruit<br>harvest<br>in days | Fruit<br>length<br>(cm) | Fruit<br>weight<br>(kg) | Total<br>fruit<br>weight<br>(q/ha) | Cost of<br>cultivation<br>(Rs./ha) | Gross<br>return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net<br>return<br>(Rs /ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|--|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| F P:<br>Farmers'<br>practice<br>(Traditional<br>cultivation) | 47.2                           | 112.04                                  | 426.4                        | 545.2                                | 19.6                    | 1.15                    | 342.4                              | 271000                             | 342400                     | 105640                    | 1.39         |
| TO-I: Dry grasses mulching                                   | 50.6                           | 113.68                                  | 421.4                        | 538.8                                | 22.68                   | 1.64                    | 431.6                              | 270000                             | 517920                     | 247920                    | 1.92         |
| T O - I I :<br>S t r a w<br>mulching                         | 51.8                           | 114.76                                  | 421.4                        | 537.6                                | 22.96                   | 1.69                    | 445.8                              | 275000                             | 579540                     | 304540                    | 2.11         |
| T O - I I I:<br>Black poly-<br>ethylene<br>mulching          | 54.8                           | 116.46                                  | 409.2                        | 524.4                                | 25.5                    | 1.87                    | 483.2                              | 268000                             | 676480                     | 408480                    | 2.52         |
| CV (%)   | 3.89                           | 4.90                                    | 5.56                         | 6.40                                 | 7.90                    | 6.76                    | 10.65                              |                                    |                            |                           |              |
| CD at 5%   | 1.34                           | 1.42                                    | 3.21                         | 2.94                                 | 0.93                    | 0.06                    | 16.01                              |                                    |                            |                           |              |



#### **KVK Lakhisarai**

#### Thematic area: Weed management

### Assessment of various weed control measures in improving yield of onion

Production loss in onion due to high incidence of weed has been identified as a major problem. To solve this problem, a multi-locational field trial was taken up at 10 different locations for evaluating the effect of different weed control measures on yield of onion. The results of the trial revealed that TO-I (Combined spray of pendimethaline 30 EC @ 2.5 ml/lt & quizalojob ethyl 5EC @ 1.75 ml/lt at planting and at 30 DAT) showed better weed control and bulb yield than TO-II and FP.

Table: Effect of various weed control measures on yield of onion

| Technology option  | No. of<br>trials | Weed/<br>m² | Bulb yield<br>(q/ha) | Gross<br>cost |          | Net return<br>(Rs./ha) | B : C<br>ratio |
|--|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|----------|------------------------|----------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (Use of pendimethalin)   | 10               | 108         | 195.2                | 75187         | 170800   | 97613                  | 2.33           |
| TO-I: Combined spray of pendimethalin 30EC @2.5 ml/lt & quizalofob ethyl 5EC@1.75ml/lt at planting and at 30 DAT | 10               | 35          | 294                  | 85387         | 257250   | 171863                 | 3.01           |
| TO-II: Combined spray of oxyflorofen 23.5 EC @ 1 ml/lt & quizalofob ethyl 5 EC @ 1.75 ml/lt at planting & 30 DAT | 10               | 77          | 282.5                | 85387         | 247187.5 | 161800.5               | 2.89           |

#### **KVK Madhepura**

#### Thematic area: Vegetable production

### Assessment of performance of different cultivars of onion for higher yield and quality

Farmer grows traditional variety of onion having low yield and gets less productivity and profitability. In order to solve this problem, KVK Madhepura took up a field trial at 7 different locations for assessing the yield performance of onion varieties. It was revealed from the trial that TO-I (cv. Nasik Red) was found significantly superior in yield (202.61 q/ha), plant ht. (50.04 cm), no. of leaves (12.60) and wt. of onion bulb (127.90 g) in comparison to other varieties including the farmers' one. Highest B:C ratio was also observed in this option.

Table: Performance of different cultivars of onion for higher yield and quality

| Technology option                 | Plant ht.<br>(cm) | No. of<br>leaves | Wt. of<br>bulb (g) | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Cost of<br>cultivation<br>(Rs. /ha) | Gross<br>return<br>(Rs./ha) | Net<br>return<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (Light Red) | 40.87             | 8.47             | 60.98              | 136.53          | 74345                               | 136530                      | 62185                     | 1.84         |
| TO-I: Nasik Red                   | 50.04             | 12.60            | 127.90             | 202.61          | 77349                               | 202610                      | 125261                    | 2.62         |
| TO-II: Agrifound Light red        | 45.39             | 10.18            | 111.07             | 172.84          | 83350                               | 172840                      | 89490                     | 2.07         |
| TO-III: Patna Deshi               | 43.04             | 8.71             | 95.91              | 150.17          | 78348                               | 150170                      | 71822                     | 1.92         |

#### **KVK Nalanda**

#### Thematic area: Integrated nutrient management

### Assessment of various methods of boron application on the productivity of mustard

Mustard is the most important oilseed crop in this area. The average yield of mustard is very low in the district. The low yield of mustard has been attributed to lack of application of micronutrients. Therefore, a trial was planned and carried out by KVK Nalanda at 8 different locations for evaluating the methods of applying boron (a major micronutrient) in the yield and other production parameters of mustard. Results revealed that the highest yield of 14.6 q/ha was recorded in TO-I (Farmer's practices (N:P:K:: 90:40:20 kg/ha)+16 kg Borax/ha during land preparation) with a recorded B:C ratio of 4.22.

Table: Effect of methods of boron application on productivity of mustard

| Technology option   | No. of<br>trials | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Cost of cultivation (Rs./ha) | Gross<br>return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net<br>return<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (N:P:K:: 90:40:20 kg/ha)  | 8                | 11.8            | 16200                        | 59000                      | 42800                     | 3.64         |
| TO-I: Farmers' practice (N:P:K:: 90:40:20 kg/ha.)+16 kg Borax/ha during land preparation                      | 8                | 14.6            | 17280                        | 73000                      | 55720                     | 4.22         |
| TO-II: Farmers' practice (N:P:K:: 90:40:20 kg/ha.)+0.5% boron as foliar spray twice at 25-30 DAS & 45-50 DAS. | 8                | 13.9            | 17850                        | 69000                      | 51150                     | 3.87         |
| SE <sub>m</sub> ±   |                  | 0.69            |                              |                            |                           |              |
| C.D (P=0.05)  |                  | 2.08            |                              |                            |                           |              |



### Table: Initial and final soil properties of experimental plots

| Stage   | PH   | O. C.<br>(%) | Avail | able nut<br>(kg/ha)            | Available<br>Boron (mg/kg) |       |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
|         |      | (%)          | N     | $\mathbf{P}_{2}\mathbf{O}_{5}$ | K <sub>2</sub> O           |       |
| Initial | 7.26 | 0.580        | 237.9 | 28.58                          | 177.0                      | 0.479 |
| Final   | 7.27 | 0.586        | 242.7 | 28.77                          | 173.3                      | 0.487 |

#### **KVK Samastipur**

Thematic area: Disease management

### Assessment of impact of dry cow therapy as an intervention for prevention of mastitis

Mastitis is a major problem in dairy industry. High incidence of sub-clinical mastitis in high yielding dairy cows is a major problem of dairy industry. The treatment

is very costly when clinical mastitis is diagnosed and many times one or more teat may be blocked and milk yield reduced by 25-50%. If diagnosed earlier and dry cow therapy is adopted, the valuable milch animal may be saved from clinical mastitis. Keeping this in view, a multilocational field trial was planned and conducted on 21 dairy cows for assessing the effect of dry cow therapy. In this trial, one animal had sub-clinical form of mastitis after employing TO-I, i.e., Dry cow therapy with Spectramas DC at last day of milking, whereas in case of TO-II, (Dry cow therapy with Spectramas DC at last day of milking alongwith Intavita H@ 5 ml i.m.), no animal showed sub-clinical form of mastitis after calving. Therefore, it can be concluded that TO-II, i.e., Dry cow therapy with Spectramas DC at last day of milking with Intavita H @ 5 ml i.m. was very useful to prevent sub-clinical form of mastitis.

Table: Efficacy of dry cow therapy in treatment of sub-clinical mastitis

| Technology Option   | No. of<br>trials | Total milk<br>yield after<br>calving in<br>30 days (lt) | % incidence of sub- clinical mastitis after test with CMT kit | % of<br>mastitis<br>incidence<br>after<br>treatment | Av.<br>Milk<br>yield<br>per<br>animal<br>per day | Av. Feeding cost + Treatment cost for sub-clinical mastitis | Gross<br>return<br>(Rs.) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs.) | B:C<br>ratio |
|---|------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| FP: Farmers' practice (No dry cow therapy)                      | 7                | 2110  | 100   | 71.43   | 10.05  | 31500   | 63300                    | 31800                  | 2.0          |
| TO-I: Dry cow therapy with Spectramas DC at last day of milking | 7                | 2545  | 100   | 14.28   | 12.12  | 36988   | 76350                    | 39362                  | 2.06         |
| TO-II: TO-I + Intavita H 5ml i.m.                               | 7                | 2610  | 100   | 0.00  | 12.43  | 37303   | 78300                    | 40997                  | 2.09         |

#### 4.2 FRONTLINE DEMONSTRATIONS

Frontline Demonstration (FLD) is a unique approach to provide a direct interface between technology developers and end users of the technology. It is a form of applied research on latest notified/released varieties alongwith component or full package of practices on identified farmers' fields to exhibit the potentiality of the technology to comparatively large number of farmers with the involvement of research scientists, extension personnel and other agencies. It also provides the opportunity to

analyze the production performance of the technologies for scientific feedback. In the process of such demonstration, the KVKs of Zone-II took up the programme to enhance the production and productivity of major pulse, oilseed, cereal, vegetable, cash crops and others through planning and executing frontline demonstration programme across the zone consisting of the states of Bihar, Jharkhand, West Bengal and Union Territory of A&N Islands. Frontline demonstrations were conducted both during Kharif 2016 and Rabi 2016-17 by the KVKs for an area of 7020.04 ha to involve 22379 number of farmers of this zone.

Table: State wise details of Frontline Demonstration

| State          | Rabi C           | Dilseeds  | Kharif (         | Dilseeds     | Rabi l           | Pulses       | Kharif           | Pulses       |                  | ın Oilseed<br>Pulse | То               | tal       |
|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|
| State          | No.of<br>Farmers | Area (ha) | No.of<br>Farmers | Area<br>(ha) | No.of<br>Farmers | Area<br>(ha) | No.of<br>Farmers | Area<br>(ha) | No.of<br>Farmers | Area<br>(ha)/No.    | No.of<br>Farmers | Area (ha) |
| A&N            | 0                | 0         | 0                | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0                | 0            | 16               | 8                   | 16               | 8         |
| Bihar          | 852              | 338.4     | 50               | 8            | 1418             | 503.89       | 593              | 181.53       | 4932             | 1707.28             | 7845             | 2739.1    |
| Jharkand       | 1728             | 621       | 862              | 251.5        | 1254             | 352.3        | 1514             | 486.3        | 4291             | 1654.5              | 9649             | 3365.6    |
| West<br>Bengal | 1026             | 252.8     | 285              | 47.06        | 734              | 153.5        | 308              | 44.44        | 2516             | 409.54              | 4869             | 907.34    |
| Total          | 3606             | 1212.2    | 1197             | 306.56       | 3406             | 1009.69      | 2415             | 712.27       | 11755            | 3779.32             | 22379            | 7020.04   |



A look into the performance of KVKs in overall demonstration programme indicates that an area of 1212.2 was brought under rabi oilseeds, 306.56 ha under kharif oilseeds, 1009.69 ha under rabi pulses and 712.27 ha under kharif pulses. Number of demonstrations conducted in oilseed and pulse as well as both the seasons were 3606, 1197, 3406 and 2415 for rabi oilseed, kharif oilseed, rabi pulse and kharif pulse, respectively. In addition, 11755 number of demonstrations were also conducted in crops other than oilseed and pulse for an area of 3779.32 ha.

A further analysis of frontline demonstration conducted by KVKs indicates that the KVKs of Jharkhand brought more area under demonstration programme on oilseed crops both in rabi and kharif season (621.0 and 251.5 ha, respectively) than KVKs of other two states, i.e., Bihar and West Bengal. Involvement of farmers in both the seasons was also more in respect of Jharkhand KVKs accounting to 1728 and 862 in rabi and kharif oilseeds, respectively. The KVKs of Bihar, on the other hand, brought 338.4 ha and 8.0 ha during rabi and kharif oilseed demonstrations, respectively, with 852 and 50 programmes (number of farmers). The KVKs of West Bengal, during the same period brought 252.8 ha and 47.06 ha under frontline demonstration on rabi and kharif oilseeds where the involvement of farmers was to the extent of 1026 and 285, respectively.

In frontline demonstration on pulse crops, the KVKs of Bihar had a fair performance with coverage of 503.89 ha in rabi and 181.53 ha in kharif season. Altogether 1418 and 593 number of demonstration was conducted to achieve the coverage. The KVKs of Jharkhand could bring 352.3 ha through involvement of 1254 farmers during rabi pulse demonstration and 486.3 ha in kharif pulse with involvement of 1514 farmers. In respect of KVKs of West Bengal, the acreage under frontline demonstration on rabi

pulses was 153.5 ha and 44.44 ha under kharif pulses. The involvement of farmers in both the seasons was 734 and 308, respectively.

Frontline demonstration conducted on other than oilseed and pulse crops by the KVKs shows that 27.0 ha was brought under demonstration by the KVKs of A&N Islands where 32 farmers were involved. In Bihar, the KVKs brought 10504.28 ha under demonstration programmes on crops other than oilseed and pulse through involvement of 7598 farmers whereas it was 10730.5 ha and 4601 number of farmers in respect of KVKs of Jharkhand and 9002.33 ha and 4508 number of farmers for the KVKs of West Bengal.

#### 4.2.1 Kharif Oilseeds

In kharif 2016, soybean, ground nut, niger and sesame were selected by the KVKs to take up frontline demonstration programme. However, the crops were not uniformly demonstrated n all the states, i.e., Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal. Among the identified crops, soybean was only demonstrated in Bihar for an area of 8.0 ha with the involvement of 50 farmers. The yield advantage recorded against local check was to the tune of 25.72 per cent with 2.26 BC ratio. Ground nut, on the other hand, was demonstrated in Jharkhand and West Bengal by the KVKs of respective states. Area covered under frontline demonstration was 80.0 ha in Jharkhand and 47.06 ha in West Bengal. Increase in yield with the demonstrated varieties was 55.6 per cent in Jharkhand and 34.5 per cent in West Bengal. Economic gain was also higher in the case of Jharkhand in terms of benefit-cost ratio (2.2) over West Bengal (2.1). Niger and sesame were demonstrated in Jharkhand only for an area of 161.5 ha and 10.0 ha, respectively. In both the crops, demonstrated varieties produced higher yield over local check and the extent of increase in yield was 56.7 and 41.0 per cent, respectively.

**Table: Frontline Demonstration on Kharif Oilseeds** 

| Sl. | Cwan      | State                       | No. of  | Area   | Yield | (q/ha) | Increase |               | mics of I<br>(Rs/ | Demonstra<br>ha) | tion | F             | Economics<br>(Rs/l |               |      |
|-----|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|--------|-------|--------|----------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|------|
| No. | Crop      | State                       | Farmers | (ha)   | Demo  | Check  | (%)      | Gross<br>Cost | Gross<br>Return   | Net<br>Return    | BCR  | Gross<br>Cost | Gross<br>Return    | Net<br>Return | BCR  |
| 1   | Soybean   | Bihar                       | 50      | 8      | 14.5  | 11.5   | 25.72    | 17750         | 45975             | 28225            | 2.6  | 16150         | 36420              | 20270         | 2.26 |
|     |           | Total                       | 50      | 8      |       |        |          |               |                   |                  |      |               |                    |               |      |
| 2   | Groundnut | Jharkand                    | 321     | 80     | 14.7  | 9.67   | 55.6     | 28665         | 72385             | 43720            | 2.24 | 22695         | 47306              | 29613         | 2.22 |
|     |           | West<br>Bengal              | 285     | 47.06  | 17.48 | 13.46  | 34.46    | 35335         | 68270             | 39081.66         | 1.95 | 60910         | 48066.66           | 58531.33      | 2.09 |
|     |           | Total                       | 606     | 127.06 |       |        |          |               |                   |                  |      |               |                    |               |      |
| 3   | Niger     | Jharkand                    | 516     | 161.5  | 5.28  | 3.55   | 56.7     | 10332.9       | 19946             | 9613.09          | 1.43 | 10196.9       | 16756.73           | 6650.73       | 1.19 |
|     |           | Total                       | 516     | 161.5  |       |        |          |               |                   |                  |      |               |                    |               |      |
| 4   | Sesame    | Jharkand                    | 25      | 10     | 3.1   | 2.2    | 41       | 10500         | 20150             | 9650             | 1.91 | 9000          | 14300              | 5300          | 1.59 |
|     |           | Total                       | 25      | 10     |       |        |          |               |                   |                  |      |               |                    |               |      |
|     |           | Total<br>Kharif<br>Oilseeds | 11197   | 306.56 |       |        |          |               |                   |                  |      |               |                    |               |      |



#### 4.2.2 Rabi Oilseeds

The KVKs of this zone identified mustard, linseed, sunflower, toria, sesame and ground nut for demonstration

in rabi 2016-17 as oilseed crops. However, only mustard, linseed and sesame were demonstrated in Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal whereas sunflower and ground nut in West Bengal and toria in Jharkhand.

**Table: Frontline Demonstration on Rabi Oilseeds** 

| Sl. |           |                           | No.of   | Area   | Yield | (q/ha) | Incusasa        | Economic      | s of Demoi      | ıstration (l  | Rs/ha) | Econ          | omics of C      | heck (Rs/ha   | a)   |
|-----|-----------|---------------------------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| No. | Crop      | State                     | Farmers | (ha)   | Demo  | Check  | Increase<br>(%) | Gross<br>Cost | Gross<br>Return | Net<br>Return | BCR    | Gross<br>Cost | Gross<br>Return | Net<br>Return | BCR  |
| 1   | Mustard   | Bihar                     | 760     | 306.4  | 12.69 | 9.43   | 35.54           | 16916.18      | 46309.63        | 29537.8       | 2.77   | 15979.61      | 34977.75        | 20806.63      | 2.31 |
|     |           | Jharkand                  | 1198    | 428    | 11.66 | 5.93   | 49.14           | 17501.95      | 43687.16        | 26265.21      | 2.49   | 16894.11      | 33708.95        | 16816.84      | 1.79 |
|     |           | West<br>Bengal            | 617     | 152.2  | 12.48 | 8.6    | 28.37           | 21314.75      | 42804.67        | 21658.67      | 2.06   | 18655         | 31705.08        | 13050.08      | 1.57 |
|     |           | Total                     | 2575    | 886.6  |       |        |                 |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
| 2   | Linseed   | Bihar                     | 20      | 5      | 8.2   | 6.5    | 26              | 8515          | 20820           | 12305         | 2.45   | 7510          | 16050           | 8540          | 2.14 |
|     |           | Jharkand                  | 190     | 68     | 7.4   | 4.84   | 56.06           | 14574.38      | 58355           | 23043.13      | 1.41   | 13348         | 20203.13        | 7247.5        | 1.27 |
|     |           | West<br>Bengal            | 100     | 30.6   | 5.25  | 3.85   | 36.36           | 8100          | 15750           | 7650          | 1.94   | 6200          | 11550           | 5350          | 1.86 |
|     |           | Total                     | 310     | 103.6  |       |        |                 |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
| 3   | Sunflower | West<br>Bengal            | 75      | 25     | 13.32 | 11.37  | 17.56           | 31812         | 53280           | 21468         | 1.67   | 28875         | 41720           | 12845         | 1.44 |
|     |           | Total                     | 75      | 25     |       |        |                 |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
| 4   | Toria     | Jharkand                  | 3       | 1      | 6.03  | 4.5    | 34              | 14190         | 24120           | 9930          | 1.7    | 14050         | 18000           | 3950          | 1.28 |
|     |           | Total                     | 3       | 1      |       |        |                 |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
| 5   | Sesame    | Bihar                     | 47      | 25     | 4.9   | 3.68   | 32.19           | 9375          | 23700           | 14325         | 2.53   | 8525          | 18075           | 8645          | 2.11 |
|     |           | Jharkand                  | 169     | 64     | 4.73  | 3.16   | 52.6            | 13800         | 28606.25        | 14806.25      | 1.75   | 13350.75      | 28325           | 14224.25      | 1.96 |
|     |           | West<br>Bengal            | 175     | 25     | 9.36  | 7.78   | 20.3            | 21322         | 37440           | 16118         | 1.75   | 19840         | 31120           | 11280         | 1.56 |
|     |           | Total                     | 391     | 114    |       |        |                 |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
| 6   | Groundnut | West<br>Bengal            | 59      | 20     | 18.3  | 17.2   | 6.35            | 48750         | 91500           | 42750         | 1.88   | 48000         | 86600           | 38000         | 1.79 |
|     |           | Total                     | 59      | 20     |       |        |                 |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
|     |           | Total<br>Rabi<br>Oilseeds | 3606    | 1212.2 |       |        |                 |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |

Crop-wise performance of the oilseed crops indicates that increase in yield of mustard was highest (49.14%) in Jharkhand followed by Bihar (35.54%) and West Bengal (28.37%). However, the economic gain in terms of benefitcost ratio was more in Bihar (2.31) followed by Jharkhand (1.79) and West Bengal (1.57). In respect of linseed, increase in yield again was more in Jharkhand (56.06%) followed by West Bengal (36.36%) and Bihar (26.0%). However, in terms of benefit-cost ratio, it was highest in Bihar (2.14) followed by West Bengal (1.86) and Jharkhand (1.27). It implies that though higher yield was recorded in Jharkhand with improved varieties/technologies, cost of cultivation also increased simultaneously which needs to look into by the KVKs to provide more monetary benefit to the farmers. Performance of sesame in rabi 2016-17 indicates the identical trend in terms of increase in yield as it was highest in Jharkhand (52.6%). KVKs of Bihar recorded overall increase in yield to the extent of 32.19 per cent whereas it was 20.3 per cent in West Bengal. Benefit-cost ratio was though worked out more (2.11) in Bihar, it was nearly same (1.96) in respect of Jharkhand. Sunflower was only demonstrated in West Bengal so as ground nut whereas toria only in Jharkhand. In both sunflower and ground nut, increase in yield was 17.56 and 6.35, respectively, with benefit-cost ratio of 1.44 and 1.79. In toria, 34 per cent, increase in yield was recorded with 1.28 benefit-cost ratio.

#### 4.2.3 Kharif Pulse

In conducting frontline demonstrations in Kharif 2016 for pulse crops, the KVKs of this zone selected red gram, black gram, green gram, horse gram and cowpea as the major crops. Of the identified pulse crops, red gram and green gram were demonstrated in Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal whereas black gram in Jharkhand and West Bengal, cow pea in Bihar and Jharkhand and horse gram only in Jharkhand. Yield performance of individual pulse crop indicates that in red gram, an increase of 56.68 per



cent was recorded in Bihar over local check with 2.85 benefit-cost ratio. In Jharkhand though increase in yield was recorded 37.44 per cent in demonstration over local check, benefit-cost ratio was worked out as high as 3.42. In respect of KVKs of West Bengal the increase was to the tune of 47.2 per cent but benefit-cost ratio was only 1.78. In green gram, average demonstration yield was recorded 77.14 per cent higher over local check in West Bengal whereas it was 56.26 per cent in Jharkhand and 32.51 per cent in Bihar. However, both in Bihar and Jharkhand, benefit-cost ratio (2.58 and 2.5, respectively) was much higher than that of West Bengal (1.86). In respect of black

gram, average increase in demonstration yield over local check was recorded 49.11 per cent in Jharkhand and 38.32 per cent in West Bengal. However, benefit-cost ratio was almost identical in both the states (2.3). In horse gram, the KVKs of Jharkhand recorded 47.34 per cent higher yield over local check with 2.62 benefit-cost ratio. Frontline demonstration conducted on cowpea in Bihar and Jharkhand resulted 22.42 per cent higher yield in Bihar and 31.0 per cent in Jharkhand. However, monetary return in terms of benefit-cost ratio was more in Bihar (2.87) than Jharkhand (2.01). The other parameters of demonstration conducted in kharif pulse are given in Table.

**Table: Frontline Demonstration on Kharif Pulses** 

| Iabi | e. i i oiit   | line Dem                  | ionstrati | on on  |        |        |          |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
|------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| Sl.  |               |                           | No.of     | Area   | Yield  | (q/ha) | Increase | Economic      | s of Demon      | stration (R   | Rs/ha) | Econ          | omics of Ch     | ieck (Rs/ha   | 1)   |
| No.  | Crop          | State                     | Farmers   | (ha)   | Demo   | Check  | (%)      | Gross<br>Cost | Gross<br>Return | Net<br>Return | BCR    | Gross<br>Cost | Gross<br>Return | Net<br>Return | BCR  |
| 1    | Red<br>gram   | Bihar                     | 317       | 133    | 15.22  | 9.74   | 56.68    | 13178         | 48432           | 35981.5       | 3.86   | 11783         | 31886           | 20812.5       | 2.85 |
|      |               | Jharkand                  | 830       | 263.6  | 15.36  | 11.43  | 37.44    | 20958.33      | 82201.67        | 61243.33      | 4.39   | 19886.67      | 61323.33        | 41436.67      | 3.42 |
|      |               | West<br>Bengal            | 33        | 2.93   | 10.05  | 7.15   | 47.2     | 26000         | 53650           | 27650         | 1.94   | 17385         | 30820           | 18435         | 1.78 |
|      |               | Total                     | 214       | 39.93  |        |        |          |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
| 2    | Black<br>gram | Jharkand                  | 253       | 81.2   | 10.42  | 8.05   | 49.11    | 20794.5       | 54068.38        | 33848.88      | 2.66   | 20346.25      | 47909.75        | 28438.5       | 2.35 |
|      |               | West<br>Bengal            | 261       | 40.32  | 10.06  | 7.25   | 38.32    | 20556.25      | 54340           | 33788.25      | 2.76   | 17983         | 39437.5         | 21454.5       | 2.28 |
|      |               | Total                     | 514       | 121.52 |        |        |          |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
| 3    | Green<br>gram | Bihar                     | 71        | 22.5   | 8.37   | 6.31   | 32.51    | 17150         | 53670.67        | 36437.33      | 3.11   | 15730         | 40581.33        | 24838         | 2.58 |
|      |               | Jharkand                  | 115       | 42     | 8.85   | 5.78   | 56.26    | 19014.4       | 45775           | 20829         | 2.18   | 19461.6       | 50778           | 31316.4       | 2.5  |
|      |               | West<br>Bengal            | 14        | 1.19   | 6.2    | 3.5    | 77.14    | 20750         | 40800           | 20050         | 1.96   | 16200         | 30400           | 14200         | 1.86 |
|      |               | Total                     | 200       | 65.69  |        |        |          |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
| 4    | Horse<br>gram | Jharkand                  | 296       | 97.5   | 7.97   | 5.63   | 47.34    | 10352         | 30681.67        | 20329.67      | 2.26   | 10611.83      | 29236.67        | 18624.83      | 2.62 |
|      |               | Total                     | 296       | 97.5   |        |        |          |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
| 5    | Cowpea        | Bihar                     | 200       | 25.03  | 91.87  | 74.85  | 22.42    | 37700         | 142003.57       | 104275        | 3.86   | 35215.71      | 102540.71       | 67325         | 2.87 |
|      |               | Jharkand                  | 20        | 2      | 273.25 | 208.5  | 31       | 124200        | 327900          | 203700        | 2.64   | 124200        | 250200          | 126000        | 2.01 |
|      |               | Total                     | 220       | 27.03  |        |        |          |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
|      |               | Total<br>Kharif<br>Pulses | 2415      | 712.27 |        |        |          |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |

#### 4.2.4 Rabi Pulse

The KVKs of Zone-II conducted frontline demonstration in rabi 2016-17 with good number of pulse crops like lentil, chickpea, field pea, gram, green gram, pea, moong, lobia and vegetable pea. Among the pulse crops, lentil, chickpea, field pea and green gram were demonstrated in Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal and the crops like gram and pea in Bihar and Jharkhand and moong, lobia and vegetable pea only in Bihar. In lentil, the KVKs of Jharkhand recorded higher average increase in demonstration yield of 37.99 per cent with 3.1 benefit-cost ratio followed by

KVKs of Bihar with 30.25 per cent increase in average demonstration yield and 2.87 benefit-ratio over local check and West Bengal with 27.25 per cent increase in average yield and 2.31 benefit-cost ratio. However, in respect of areas brought under frontline demonstration on lentil, only 16.83 ha was covered under frontline demonstration in Jharkhand whereas it was 307.89 ha in Bihar and 65.5 ha in West Bengal. In chick pea, KVKs of Jharkhand brought 173.47 ha area under frontline demonstration programmes against 79.0 ha in Bihar and 40.0 ha in West Bengal. In respect of performance, increase in average demonstration



yield over local check to the extent of 49.5 per cent was recorded in West Bengal followed by 40.15 per cent in Bihar and 34.15 per cent in Jharkhand. However, benefitcost ratio was highest in Bihar (2.69) and lowest in West Bengal (1.66). In field pea, KVKs of Jharkhand brought 54.0 ha area under frontline demonstration programme followed by KVKs of Bihar (30.0 ha) and KVKs of West Bengal (15.0 ha). However, highest benefit-cost ratio was worked out in average demonstration yield over local check. KVKs of Jharkhand recorded 39.63 per cent increase whereas it was 25.34 per cent in Bihar and 11.08 in West Bengal. Another pulse crop, gram was demonstrated in Bihar and Jharkhand for a total area of 115.0 ha of which 80.0 ha in Jharkhand and 35.0 ha in Bihar. The demonstration resulted 40.83 per cent increase in yield over local check in Jharkhand and 27.13 per cent in Bihar. However, higher monetary benefit in terms of benefit-cost ratio was worked out in Bihar (3.12) over Jharkhand (2.51). Frontline demonstration on green gram was conducted by the KVKs of Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal during rabi 2016-17 for an area of 62.0 ha. Highest coverage was recorded in West Bengal (33.0 ha) and the lowest was in Bihar (6.0 ha). However, higher yield increase in demonstration was observed in Bihar (44.2%) followed by Jharkhand (41.03%) and West Bengal (26.12%). The KVKs of Jharkhand recorded highest monetary benefit in terms of benefit-cost ratio which was worked out as 2.89. KVKs of West Bengal worked out the benefit-cost ratio of 2.11 and that of Bihar 1.58. In another frontline demonstration programme, pea was taken up by KVKs of Bihar and Jharkhand for an area of 26.0 ha. Average increase in demonstration yield over local check was recorded 60.32 per cent in Jharkhand and 26.86 in Bihar. However, no noticeable difference was found in respect of benefit-cost ratio in the case of pea demonstration programme. Moong, lobia and vegetable pea were three other pulse crops demonstrated by the KVKs of Bihar in rabi 2016-17. Average increase in demonstration yield recorded for the three crops was 38.0, 9.5 and 66.8 per cent, respectively. In respect of benefit-cost ratio, lobia was most profitable crop with 4.18 benefit-cost ratio followed by vegetable pea (2.59) and moong (2.3). The details of demonstration conducted on pulse crops during Kharif 2016-17 are given in Table.

**Table: Frontline Demonstration on Rabi Pulses** 

| Sl. |           |                | No.of   | Area   | Yield | (q/ha) | Incresce        | Economic      | s of Demo       | nstration (   | Rs/ha) | Econo         | omics of Cl     | heck (Rs/h    | a)   |
|-----|-----------|----------------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| No. | Crop      | State          | Farmers | (ha)   | Demo  | Check  | Increase<br>(%) | Gross<br>Cost | Gross<br>Return | Net<br>Return | BCR    | Gross<br>Cost | Gross<br>Return | Net<br>Return | BCR  |
| 1   | Lentil    | Bihar          | 743     | 307.89 | 15.32 | 11.57  | 30.25           | 21059.3       | 68087.45        | 47028.15      | 3.4    | 20103.17      | 55624.24        | 34975.61      | 2.87 |
|     |           | Jharkand       | 64      | 16.83  | 11.48 | 8.3    | 37.99           | 17328.33      | 50966.67        | 34055         | 2.98   | 16498.33      | 48720.83        | 32232.5       | 3.1  |
|     |           | West<br>Bengal | 357     | 65.5   | 10.44 | 8.28   | 27.25           | 19368.75      | 53957.5         | 34588.75      | 2.8    | 17373.75      | 40493.13        | 23119.38      | 2.31 |
|     |           | Total          | 1164    | 390.22 |       |        |                 |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
| 2   | Chickpea  | Bihar          | 201     | 79     | 14.22 | 10.25  | 40.15           | 23056.33      | 68588           | 45531.67      | 3      | 20876.67      | 55086.67        | 34210         | 2.69 |
|     |           | Jharkand       | 552     | 173.47 | 14.37 | 10.8   | 34.15           | 37810.38      | 75443.13        | 50007.75      | 2.94   | 23489.5       | 57269.38        | 37698.63      | 2.44 |
|     |           | West<br>Bengal | 118     | 40     | 13.38 | 9.41   | 49.5            | 29937.5       | 60250           | 30312.5       | 1.99   | 25787.5       | 45750           | 19962.5       | 1.66 |
|     |           | Total          | 871     | 292.47 |       |        |                 |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
| 3   | Field Pea | Bihar          | 106     | 30     | 17    | 13.57  | 25.34           | 16025         | 58008           | 41983         | 5.19   | 15692.5       | 55947           | 40254.5       | 4.8  |
|     |           | Jharkand       | 227     | 54     | 14.62 | 10.55  | 39.63           | 24959         | 57473           | 33314         | 2.42   | 21802         | 41295           | 19493         | 1.94 |
|     |           | West<br>Bengal | 73      | 15     | 9.5   | 8.28   | 11.08           | 24775         | 44460           | 19685         | 1.8    | 23837.5       | 39675           | 15837.5       | 1.67 |
|     |           | Total          | 406     | 99     |       |        |                 |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
| 4   | Gram      | Bihar          | 98      | 35     | 16.93 | 12.27  | 27.13           | 20628.33      | 69356.67        | 48728.33      | 2.77   | 20695         | 64663.33        | 43968.33      | 3.12 |
|     |           | Jharkand       | 270     | 80     | 15.88 | 10.55  | 40.83           | 19842.5       | 63750           | 43907.5       | 3.55   | 20196         | 49325           | 29129         | 2.51 |
|     |           | Total          | 368     | 115    |       |        |                 |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
| 5   | Greengram | Bihar          | 36      | 6      | 9.95  | 6.5    | 44.2            | 21395         | 44230           | 22835         | 2.18   | 18000         | 27260           | 9260          | 1.58 |
|     |           | Jharkand       | 127     | 23     | 10.23 | 7.3    | 41.03           | 19315.67      | 66666.67        | 47351         | 3.54   | 17044         | 47666.67        | 30622.67      | 2.89 |
|     |           | West<br>Bengal | 186     | 33     | 9.53  | 7.58   | 26.12           | 19982.67      | 47573.33        | 27590.67      | 2.45   | 18320.67      | 37726.67        | 19406         | 2.11 |
|     |           | Total          | 349     | 62     |       |        |                 |               |                 |               |        |               |                 |               |      |
| 6   | Pea       | Bihar          | 150     | 21     | 17.45 | 13.9   | 26.86           | 23687.5       | 56700           | 33012.5       | 2.39   | 23241         | 45525           | 22284         | 1.94 |
|     |           | Jharkand       | 14      | 5      | 20.2  | 12.6   | 60.32           | 22000         | 60600           | 38600         | 2.75   | 21000         | 37800           | 16800         | 1.8  |



| Sl. |                  |                         | No.of   | Area    | Yield | (q/ha) | Increase | Economic      | s of Demo       | nstration (   | (Rs/ha) | Econo         | omics of Cl     | ıeck (Rs/h    | a)   |
|-----|------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| No. | Crop             | State                   | Farmers |         | Demo  | Check  | (%)      | Gross<br>Cost | Gross<br>Return | Net<br>Return | BCR     | Gross<br>Cost | Gross<br>Return | Net<br>Return | BCR  |
|     |                  | Total                   | 164     | 26      |       |        |          |               |                 |               |         |               |                 |               |      |
| 7   | Moong            | Bihar                   | 45      | 20      | 10.45 | 7.55   | 38       | 18050         | 51610           | 33560         | 2.56    | 15300         | 38340           | 23040         | 2.3  |
|     |                  | Total                   | 45      | 20      |       |        |          |               |                 |               |         |               |                 |               |      |
| 8   | Lobia            | Bihar                   | 37      | 4       | 90    | 82.2   | 9.5      | 30160         | 135000          | 104840        | 4.48    | 29450         | 123300          | 93850         | 4.18 |
|     |                  | Total                   | 37      | 4       |       |        |          |               |                 |               |         |               |                 |               |      |
| 9   | Vegetable<br>Pea | Bihar                   | 2       | 1       | 12.35 | 7.4    | 66.8     | 16325         | 61750           | 45398         | 3.78    | 14245         | 37000           | 22755         | 2.59 |
|     |                  | Total                   | 2       | 1       |       |        |          |               |                 |               |         |               |                 |               |      |
|     |                  | Total<br>Rabi<br>Pulses | 3406    | 1009.69 |       |        |          |               |                 |               |         |               |                 |               |      |



#### 4.2.5 Other Crops

In addition to pulse and oilseed crops, demonstrations were conducted by the KVKs of A&N Islands, Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal on cereals, vegetables, cash crops, flowers, spices and other crops for an area of 3779.32 ha. In paddy, an area of 2485.03 ha was brought under demonstration by the KVKs of Bihar, Jharkhand, West Bengal and A&N Islands. The increase in yield in demonstration over local check was almost uniform except for the KVKs of Jharkhand where slightly higher (30.27%) yield benefit was recorded. The benefit-cost

ratio, however, ranged from 1.11 to 1.68, the lowest was in A&N Islands and highest in Bihar.

In wheat, KVKs of Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal brought 181.17 ha under demonstration programme. Advantage in yield in the demonstration over local check was between 21 to 27 per cent with highest benefit-cost ratio of 1.82 worked out in Bihar.

In another cereal crop, maize, demonstration was conducted in an area of 90.71 ha by the KVKs of Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal. Average demonstration yield over local check was highest (42.27%) in Jharkhand but benefit-cost ratio was more in Bihar (2.69).

Among the other crops demonstrated by the KVKs, oat produced highest average demonstration yield in West Bengal (162.73%) over local check and cabbage yielded lowest increase (7.41%) in West Bengal. Crops produced higher yield in demonstration over local check include okra, onion, ragi, bittergourd, marigold and cauliflower which was more than 50 per cent. The other demonstrated crops ranged from 13 to 50 per cent. In respect of benefit-cost ratio, crops like brinjal, cabbage, broccoli, bitter gourd, okra and sponge gourd provided more than 3 whereas it was in the range of 1 to 2.9. The details are given in the following Table.

**Table: Frontline Demonstration on Other Crops** 

| SI. | Crop  | State          | No. of      | Area    | Yield | (q/ha) | Increase |               | omics of De<br>(Rs/ha |               |      | E             | conomics o<br>(Rs/ha |               |      |
|-----|-------|----------------|-------------|---------|-------|--------|----------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|------|
| No. | Стор  | State          | Farmers (ha | (ha)    | Demo  | Check  | (%)      | Gross<br>Cost | Gross<br>Return       | Net<br>Return | BCR  | Gross<br>Cost | Gross<br>Return      | Net<br>Return | BCR  |
| 1   | Paddy | A&N            | 4           | 1       | 41.5  | 34     | 21.35    | 35000         | 46750                 | 11750         | 1.34 | 35000         | 38800                | 3800          | 1.11 |
|     |       | Bihar          | 2567        | 1204.53 | 43.35 | 36.12  | 21.41    | 26446.35      | 68580.97              | 36075.07      | 2.35 | 26834.82      | 53374.56             | 19918         | 1.68 |
|     |       | Jharkand       | 2717        | 1084.5  | 38.16 | 29.83  | 30.27    | 28398.89      | 61110.19              | 32681.67      | 1.96 | 26830         | 45263.04             | 18118.22      | 1.5  |
|     |       | West<br>Bengal | 899         | 195     | 53.18 | 50.4   | 20.02    | 33842.39      | 56090.86              | 22240.25      | 1.65 | 32393.39      | 46709.25             | 14387.29      | 1.45 |
|     |       | Total          | 6187        | 2485.03 |       |        |          |               |                       |               |      |               |                      |               |      |



| SI. | Смор            | State          | No. of  | Area   | Yield   | (q/ha)  | Increase | Ecor          | nomics of De<br>(Rs/ha |               |      | E             | Economics of (Rs/ha |               |      |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|------|
| No. | Crop            | State          | Farmers | (ha)   | Demo    | Check   | (%)      | Gross<br>Cost | Gross<br>Return        | Net<br>Return | BCR  | Gross<br>Cost | Gross<br>Return     | Net<br>Return | BCR  |
| 2   | Wheat           | Bihar          | 318     | 77.84  | 40.26   | 32.04   | 24.1     | 27365.09      | 64035                  | 36669.91      | 2.32 | 25665.09      | 50508.86            | 24843.77      | 1.82 |
|     |                 | Jharkand       | 247     | 81     | 34.58   | 27.4    | 26.6     | 30271.79      | 53895.5                | 23624.29      | 1.81 | 29850.71      | 41217.5             | 12795.36      | 1.44 |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal | 157     | 22.33  | 40.84   | 27.47   | 21.01    | 23857.33      | 44387.67               | 20530.33      | 1.88 | 25540.67      | 36150               | 10609.33      | 1.42 |
|     |                 | Total          | 722     | 181.17 |         |         |          |               |                        |               |      |               |                     |               |      |
| 3   | Maize           | Bihar          | 50      | 20     | 79.2    | 70      | 13.14    | 32343         | 89200                  | 56856         | 2.75 | 29641         | 80000               | 50358         | 2.69 |
|     |                 | Jharkand       | 307     | 68     | 37.9    | 27.52   | 42.27    | 22562.6       | 56644.2                | 34081.6       | 2.51 | 19407.6       | 34701.6             | 15336         | 1.44 |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal | 40      | 2.71   | 33.36   | 24.97   | 32       | 15475         | 25556                  | 10081         | 1.69 | 14375         | 20102               | 5727          | 1.44 |
|     |                 | Total          | 397     | 90.71  |         |         |          |               |                        |               |      |               |                     |               |      |
| 4   | Brinjal         | Bihar          | 211     | 26.55  | 292.15  | 230.27  | 26.94    | 50594.7       | 227605                 | 169810.3      | 4.05 | 54451         | 174892.3            | 120521.3      | 3.27 |
|     |                 | Jharkand       | 102     | 16.3   | 365.42  | 299.14  | 30.32    | 84263.01      | 260411.41              | 238114.26     | 3.81 | 84477.94      | 275673.47           | 191195.52     | 3.17 |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal | 97      | 11.48  | 283.36  | 217.08  | 40.16    | 92562         | 228151.6               | 135589.6      | 2.49 | 93328.4       | 160473.2            | 67144.8       | 1.72 |
|     |                 | Total          | 410     | 54.33  |         |         |          |               |                        |               |      |               |                     |               |      |
| 5   | Cauli<br>flower | Bihar          | 246     | 37.78  | 1084.81 | 858.2   | 27.24    | 51782.4       | 175806.4               | 126359        | 3.5  | 52184         | 138024.2            | 85840.2       | 2.61 |
|     |                 | Jharkand       | 62      | 2.11   | 273.1   | 238.17  | 14.67    | 61247.33      | 188414.17              | 127166.83     | 3.05 | 60179.33      | 142900              | 82720.67      | 2.37 |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal | 38      | 1.03   | 242.33  | 228.73  | 54       | 126987.5      | 450675                 | 323687.5      | 3.28 | 100048.13     | 243375              | 143326.88     | 2.33 |
|     |                 | Total          | 346     | 40.92  |         |         |          |               |                        |               |      |               |                     |               |      |
| 6   | Onion           | Bihar          | 75      | 5      | 184.6   | 135.05  | 12.78    | 45366         | 1338536.67             | 168170.67     | 4.37 | 45436.33      | 136866.67           | 91430.33      | 2.91 |
|     |                 | Jharkand       | 16      | 3      | 272     | 168     | 61.9     | 48000         | 178000                 | 13000         | 3.7  | 42000         | 110000              | 68000         | 2.61 |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal | 118     | 9.26   | 142.83  | 89.58   | 28.05    | 226128        | 587041.67              | 360913.67     | 2.48 | 229587.6      | 532750              | 303162.4      | 1.99 |
|     |                 | Total          | 209     | 17.26  | 599.43  |         |          |               |                        |               |      |               |                     |               |      |
| 7   | Tomato          | Bihar          | 206     | 23.45  | 342.58  | 259     | 33.5     | 70965.73      | 287180.76              | 163396.85     | 3.17 | 71314.59      | 176597.18           | 95873.5       | 2.32 |
|     |                 | Jharkand       | 210     | 50.56  | 469.83  | 344.01  | 38.76    | 77012.41      | 301213.96              | 224423.78     | 4.04 | 70638.74      | 180638.09           | 152443.8      | 3.2  |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal | 47      | 5.29   | 359.38  | 269.9   | 37.61    | 116325        | 203700                 | 139962.5      | 2.22 | 120625        | 192437.5            | 84600         | 1.67 |
|     |                 | Total          | 463     | 79.3   |         |         |          |               |                        |               |      |               |                     |               |      |
| 8   | Potato          | Bihar          | 32      | 5.3    | 225.5   | 190     | 17.67    | 95975         | 201600                 | 105625        | 2.1  | 85615         | 169200              | 83585         | 1.98 |
|     |                 | Jharkand       | 3       | 6      | 205.6   | 170.2   | 17.22    | 86300         | 185040                 | 98740         | 2.14 | 85500         | 153180              | 67680         | 1.79 |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal | 34      | 4.1    | 289.5   | 248.5   | 16.13    | 130125        | 144750                 | 14625         | 1.1  | 126375        | 124250              | 13375         | 0.98 |
|     |                 | Total          | 69      | 15.4   |         |         |          |               |                        |               |      |               |                     |               |      |
| 9   | Cabbage         | Jharkand       | 10      | 0.5    | 360     | 304     | 18.43    | 76800         | 361280                 | 283200        | 3.69 | 88450         | 352000              | 282000        | 3.19 |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal | 37      | 1.6    | 7670.33 | 4217.33 | 7.41     | 48650         | 171766.67              | 123116.67     | 3.45 | 19833.33      | 91933.33            | 72100         | 2.29 |
|     |                 | Total          | 47      | 2.1    |         |         |          |               |                        |               |      |               |                     |               |      |
| 10  | Broccoli        | Jharkand       | 36      | 1.23   | 152.4   | 125     | 37.6     | 63700         | 226460                 | 162760        | 3.57 | 56500         | 200500              | 144000        | 3.5  |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal | 98      | 3.53   | 158.22  | 206.67  | 32.43    | 108624        | 270260                 | 162356        | 2.65 | 87533.33      | 172650              | 85116.67      | 2.17 |
|     |                 | Total          | 134     | 4.76   |         |         |          |               |                        |               |      |               |                     |               |      |
| 11  | Chilli          | West<br>Bengal | 38      | 3.01   | 135.1   | 94.9    | 39.88    | 105123.2      | 321640                 | 216516.8      | 3.35 | 99495         | 228596              | 119901        | 2.54 |
|     |                 | Total          | 38      | 3.01   |         |         |          |               |                        |               |      |               |                     |               |      |



| Sl. | Cwan            | Stata                   | No. of   | Area         | Yield  | (q/ha) | Increase |               | omics of De<br>(Rs/ha |               | 1    | I             | Economics (<br>(Rs/h |               |      |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|------|
| No. | Crop            | State                   | Farmers  | (ha)         | Demo   | Check  | (%)      | Gross<br>Cost | Gross<br>Return       | Net<br>Return | BCR  | Gross<br>Cost | Gross<br>Return      | Net<br>Return | BCR  |
| 12  | Cucumber        | Bihar                   | 20       | 0.5          | 63.05  | 52.8   | 16.25    | 90            | 189                   | 99            | 2.1  | 58            | 104                  | 46            | 1.79 |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal          | 100      | 10.31        | 314.95 | 253.57 | 27.81    | 139780        | 695584                | 191304        | 2.47 | 137660        | 266982               | 129272        | 1.95 |
|     |                 | Total                   | 120      | 10.81        |        |        |          |               |                       |               |      |               |                      |               |      |
| 13  | Bitter<br>gourd | A&N                     | 5        | 2            |        |        |          | 15260         | 26923                 | 11663         | 1.76 |               |                      |               |      |
|     |                 | Jharkand                | 10       | 1            | 140    | 80     | 75       | 38000         | 140000                | 100000        | 3.68 | 25000         | 80000                | 55000         | 3.2  |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal          | 12       | 2.06         | 234.53 | 175.33 | 33.15    | 82345         | 185940                | 103595        | 2.3  | 74850         | 135950               | 61100         | 1.83 |
|     |                 | Total                   | 27       | 5.06         |        |        |          |               |                       |               |      |               |                      |               |      |
| 14  | Turmeric        | Bihar                   | 67       | 19.63        | 341.67 | 259.33 | 36.79    | 303333.33     | 938500                | 635166.67     | 3.16 | 268000        | 700333.33            | 435666.67     | 2.7  |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal          | 57       | 3.64         | 242.52 | 198.38 | 29.67    | 131207        | 282720                | 365893        | 2.26 | 131312.5      | 210912.5             | 79600         | 1.68 |
|     |                 | Total                   | 124      | 23.27        |        |        |          |               |                       |               |      |               |                      |               |      |
| 15  | Oat             | Bihar                   | 26       | 3            | 525    | 4.38   | 19.9     | 20210         | 80400                 | 60190         | 2.98 | 18940         | 67380                | 48390         | 2.55 |
|     |                 | Jharkand                | 1        | 6            | 210.6  | 187.4  | 12.38    | 25750         | 42120                 | 16370         | 1.64 | 24150         | 37480                | 13330         | 1.55 |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal          | 24       | 2.28         | 365.4  | 234.85 | 162.73   | 11035         | 18610.5               | 7575.5        | 1.69 | 11220         | 18150                | 6930          | 1.62 |
|     |                 | Total                   | 51       | 11.28        |        |        |          |               |                       |               |      |               |                      |               |      |
| 16  | Okara           | A&N                     | 3        | 2            |        |        |          | 19500         | 39621                 | 20121         | 2.03 |               |                      |               |      |
|     |                 | Bihar                   | 89       | 5            | 168.68 | 127.6  | 30.43    | 44815         | 160380                | 115565        | 3.79 | 43767.5       | 126600               | 82832.5       | 2.91 |
|     |                 | Jharkand                | 25       | 3            | 22.92  | 70.6   | 52.57    | 24680         | 107720                | 83040         | 4.36 | 27200         | 105900               | 78700         | 3.89 |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal          | 7        | 0.5          | 126    | 87.5   | 44       | 53166         | 113400                | 60234         | 2.1  | 40600         | 78750                | 38150         | 1.93 |
|     |                 | Total                   | 124      | 10.5         |        |        |          |               |                       |               |      |               |                      |               |      |
| 17  | Jute            | Bihar                   | 142      | 46           | 23.05  | 828.83 | 36.41    | 27128         | 65343.33              | 38215.33      | 2.41 | 27465         | 43995                | 16530         | 1.6  |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal          | 153      | 26           | 31.33  | 26.3   | 20.11    | 48001.5       | 93246.33              | 43894.83      | 2.12 | 48015.33      | 75857.33             | 27853.67      | 1.68 |
|     |                 | Total                   | 295      | 72           |        |        |          |               |                       |               |      |               |                      |               |      |
| 18  | Ragi            | Bihar                   | 9        | 2            | 16.9   | 11.4   | 32.54    | 21500         | 50700                 | 29200         | 2.50 | 18200         | 342000               | 16000         | 1.90 |
|     |                 | Jharkand                | 81       | 30           | 23.25  | 15.5   | 56.17    | 21250         | 44412.5               | 23162.5       | 2.13 | 19000         | 28875                | 9875          | 1.51 |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal          | 16       | 2            | 7.7    | 6.1    | 26       | 22250         | 24500                 | 22250         | 2.1  | 11000         | 18000                | 17600         | 1.63 |
|     |                 | Total                   | 106      | 34           |        |        |          |               |                       |               |      |               |                      |               |      |
| 19  | Marrigold       |                         | 14       | 2.25         | 137.95 | 93.15  | 27.35    | 38012.5       | 122962.5              | 84950         | 3.15 | 34887.5       | 83125                | 48237.5       | 2.45 |
|     |                 | Jharkand                | 13       | 0.8          | 129.21 | 80.16  | 59.51    | 57250         | 172562.5              | 115312.5      | 3.03 | 75250         | 107740               | 59990         | 2.16 |
| 20  | Sponge          | Total<br>Bihar          | 27<br>92 | 3.05<br>7.25 | 154.67 | 119.73 | 27.68    | 30733.33      | 150033.33             | 119300        | 4.97 | 30566.67      | 112360               | 81793.33      | 3.73 |
|     | Gourd           | Jharkand                | 8        | 1            | 180    | 128    | 40.63    | 21,200        | 90,000                | 68,800        | 4.25 | 21,000        | 64,000               | 43,000        | 3.05 |
|     |                 | Total                   | 100      | 8.25         | 100    | 120    | 40.03    | 21,200        | 30,000                | 00,000        | 4.23 | 21,000        | 04,000               | 43,000        | 3.03 |
| 21  | Others          | A&N                     | 4        | 3            |        |        |          |               |                       |               |      |               |                      |               |      |
| 21  | Ouleis          | Bihar                   | 768      | 221.2        |        |        |          |               |                       |               |      |               |                      |               |      |
|     |                 | Jharkand                | 443      | 299.5        |        |        |          |               |                       |               |      |               |                      |               |      |
|     |                 | West<br>Bengal          | 544      | 103.41       |        |        |          |               |                       |               |      |               |                      |               |      |
|     |                 | Total                   | 1759     | 627.11       |        |        |          |               |                       |               |      |               |                      |               |      |
|     |                 | Total<br>Other<br>Crops |          | 3779.32      |        |        |          |               |                       |               |      |               |                      |               |      |



An overall analysis of frontline demonstration conducted by the KVKs of this zone indicates that the KVKs of Jharkhand performed better in terms of area coverage, increase in average demonstration yield and benefit-cost ratio. Increase in yield, benefit-cost ratio and acreage for demonstration were much less in West Bengal which needs adequate attention. However, the KVKs of this zone have proved the superiority of improved varieties/technologies in the farmers' field which need to upscale for the benefit of the farming community.

#### 4.2.6 Livestock and Fishery

Frontline demonstration was also conducted in livestock and fishery related breed, feed, vaccination, deworming, pond management, stoking density, fish fingerling production and other areas by the KVKs of A&N Islands, Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal. In livestock, 3475 number of farmers were involved in such demonstration for the benefit of 20994 livestock. Out of the total number of farmers, 2149 number of farmers were involved in Bihar, 1065 in West Bengal, 248 in Jharkhand and 13 in A&N Islands. However, in terms of livestock, 8827 number of livestock were brought under improved rearing practices in Jharkhand followed by 8194 in Bihar, 3960 in West Bengal and 13 in A&N Islands.

In fishery, 540 number of demonstrations were taken up by the KVKs to cover an water area of 269.93 ha. In respect of both the involvement of farmers and water area brought under demonstration, West Bengal KVKs were ahead of other states and Union Territory with 383 number of farmers and 126.93 ha water area, respectively. In Bihar, the corresponding figures were 122 and 106, in Jharkhand, it was 33 and 33 and in A&N Islands, it was 2 and 4, respectively. The details are given in Table.

**Table: Frontline Demonstration on Livestock and Fishery** 

| Sl.<br>No. | Category  | State          | No.of<br>Farmers | Area (ha)/No |
|------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| 1          | Livestock | A&N            | 13               | 13           |
|            |           | Bihar          | 2149             | 8194         |
|            |           | Jharkand       | 248              | 8827         |
|            |           | West<br>Bengal | 1065             | 3960         |
|            |           | Total          | 3475             | 20994        |
| 2          | Fishery   | A&N            | 2                | 4            |
|            |           | Bihar          | 122              | 106          |
|            |           | Jharkand       | 33               | 33           |
|            |           | West<br>Bengal | 383              | 126.93       |
|            |           | Total          | 540              | 269.93       |



#### 4.2.7 Enterprise

Apart from conducting demonstration on crops, livestock and fishery, the KVKs also demonstrated various enterprises in the farmers' places to exhibit its relative advantage over conventional practices and/or introduce newer enterprises. In the process, altogether 5221 demonstrations were conducted on enterprises like vermicompost, bee keeping, value addition, mushroom production, backyard livestock rearing, homestead vegetable cultivation, feed production, azolla cultivation and many more. During last one year, 5221 number of such enterprises were demonstrated for the benefit of 969 small and resource poor farmers of this zone. In demonstrating enterprises, KVKs of West Bengal involved 544 number of farmers with 4506 number of enterprises followed by KVKs of Bihar for 395 farmers and 497 enterprises, Jharkhand 29 farmers with 216 enterprises and one farmer for two enterprises in A&N Islands. The details are given in Table.

**Table: Frontline Demonstration on Enterprise** 

| Sl.<br>No. | Category   | State       | No. of<br>Farmers | Area<br>(ha)/No |
|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1          | Enterprise | A&N         | 1                 | 2               |
|            |            | Bihar       | 395               | 497             |
|            |            | Jharkand    | 29                | 216             |
|            |            | West Bengal | 544               | 4506            |
|            |            | Total       | 969               | 5221            |

#### 4.2.8 Implement

Various farm tools and implements were also demonstrated in this zone for the benefit of 3615 number of farmers. The tools and implements were demonstrated in 543.32 ha area. The KVKs of Jharkhand brought 336.5 ha area for such demonstrations involving 2717 number of farmers followed by 547 farmers to cover 79.32 ha area in West Bengal and 345 farmers to cover 124.5 ha in the case of KVKs of Bihar. The implements saved the labour requirement, seed rate, enhanced water use efficiency and reduced drudgery to certain extent. The details are given in the Table.



**Table: Frontline Demonstration on Implement** 

| Sl.<br>No. | Category  | State       | No.of<br>Farmers | Area<br>(ha)/No |
|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1          | Implement | A&N         | 6                | 3               |
|            |           | Bihar       | 345              | 124.5           |
|            |           | Jharkand    | 2717             | 336.5           |
|            |           | West Bengal | 547              | 79.32           |
|            |           | Total       | 3615             | 543.32          |

#### 4.3 CLUSTERED FRONTLINE DEMONSTRATION

With a view to bring large areas of rice fallow under frontline demonstrations and enhance the production as well as productivity of pulse and oilseed crops, the ambitious programme of Department of Agriculture & Cooperation and Farmers Welfare, Govt. of India has been implemented during Kharif 2016 and Rabi 2016-17 through the KVKs of Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal. In order to achieve the total target earmarked by DAC&FW, a series of workshop was conducted at ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata, Bihar and Jharkhand to enable the KVKs to cover as much area as possible both in pulse and oilseed crops. However, due to certain limiting factors, the entire targeted area could not be brought under clustered frontline demonstration programme.

**4.3.1 Pulses** 

In CFLD on pulse crops during Kharif 2016, pigeon pea, black gram, green gram and horse gram were taken up for demonstration as per the communication received from DAC&FW. Altogether 2130 ha was allotted for kharif pulses of which 1946 ha could be finally brought under demonstration programme. All the four crops except horse gram were demonstrated in Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal and horse gram was demonstrated only in Jharkhand. Performance analysis of individual pulse crop indicates that in pigeon pea, 40 to 44 percent increase in average yield under demonstration was recorded in the three states. In black gram, no demonstration was conducted in Bihar though the KVKs of Jharkhand and West Bengal brought 430 ha under CFLD programme. In respect of yield enhancement, the KVKs of Jharkhand reported as average increase of demonstration yield to the extent of 45.45 per cent whereas it was 41.27 per cent in respect of KVKs of West Bengal. In green gram, average increase in demonstration yield was highest in Bihar (57.97%) followed by Jharkhand (45.79%) and West Bengal (38.0%). In horse gram, an area of 90.0 ha was brought under the CFLD programme by the KVKs of Jharkhand. The increase in average demonstration yield over local check was 29.73 per cent. The details are given in Table.

Table: Cluster Frontline Demonstration on Kharif Pulses during 2016-17

| S1.   |               |             | Target of FL<br>Approved |                    | Achieveme              | ıt of FLD                   | Averag<br>(q/l |       | yield           | Difference<br>of yield              |
|-------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| No    | Crops         | State       | No of<br>Demonstration   | Area<br>(in<br>ha) | No of<br>Demonstration | Achievement<br>Area (in ha) | Demo           | Local | increase<br>(%) | between<br>demo and<br>local (q/ha) |
| 1     | Pigeon        | Bihar       | 1650                     | 660                | 1553                   | 621                         | 15.75          | 11.15 | 41.26           | 4.60                                |
|       | pea           | Jharkhand   | 1400                     | 560                | 1388                   | 555                         | 12.80          | 8.88  | 44.14           | 3.92                                |
|       |               | West Bengal | 200                      | 80                 | 172                    | 80                          | 10.64          | 7.60  | 40.00           | 3.04                                |
| 2     | Black         | Bihar       | 125                      | 50                 | 0                      | 0                           | 0              | 0     | 0.00            | 0.00                                |
|       | gram          | Jharkhand   | 500                      | 200                | 500                    | 200                         | 9.92           | 6.82  | 45.45           | 3.10                                |
|       |               | West Bengal | 575                      | 230                | 611                    | 230                         | 8.66           | 6.13  | 41.27           | 2.53                                |
| 3     | Green         | Bihar       | 125                      | 50                 | 25                     | 10                          | 10.90          | 6.90  | 57.97           | 4.00                                |
|       | gram          | Jharkhand   | 275                      | 110                | 275                    | 110                         | 9.01           | 6.18  | 45.79           | 2.83                                |
|       |               | West Bengal | 200                      | 80                 | 128                    | 50                          | 6.06           | 4.39  | 38.04           | 1.67                                |
| 4     | Horse<br>gram | Jharkhand   | 275                      | 110                | 225                    | 90                          | 7.20           | 5.55  | 29.73           | 1.65                                |
| Total | Kharif Se     | ason        | 5325                     | 2130               | 4877                   | 1946                        |                |       |                 |                                     |

In Rabi 2016-17, lentil, chick pea and field pea were brought under clustered demonstration programme by the KVKs of Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal to cover an area of 3150.0 ha. However, lentil was demonstrated in Bihar and West Bengal only. The performance of demonstration in lentil shows that 40.30 per cent average increase was recorded in Bihar whereas it was 29.60 per

cent in West Bengal. In chick pea, the KVKs of West Bengal recorded an average increase in yield to the extent of 45.99 per cent against 40.79 per cent in Jharkhand and 39.60 per cent in Bihar. Another pulse crop, field pea taken up for demonstration produced 37 to 41 per cent higher yield in all the three states. The details are given in Table.



Table: Cluster Frontline Demonstration on Rabi Pulses during 2016-17

| SI. |            |                | Target of FLD          | Approved        | Achievemer             | nt of FLD                   | Averag<br>(q/l | ge yield<br>ha) | yield           | Difference<br>of yield              |
|-----|------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| No  | Crops      | State          | No of<br>Demonstration | Area (in<br>ha) | No of<br>Demonstration | Achievement<br>Area (in ha) | Demo           | Local           | increase<br>(%) | between<br>demo and<br>local (q/ha) |
| 1   | Lentil     | Bihar          | 2650                   | 1060            | 2974                   | 1189.75                     | 13.89          | 9.90            | 40.30           | 3.99                                |
|     |            | Jharkhand      | 0                      | 0               | 0                      | 0                           | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00                                |
|     |            | West<br>Bengal | 875                    | 350             | 825                    | 330                         | 9.72           | 7.50            | 29.60           | 2.22                                |
| 2   | Chick      | Bihar          | 1450                   | 580             | 1316                   | 526.25                      | 12.41          | 8.89            | 39.60           | 3.52                                |
|     | pea        | Jharkhand      | 1175                   | 470             | 1150                   | 460                         | 12.46          | 8.85            | 40.79           | 3.61                                |
|     |            | West<br>Bengal | 225                    | 90              | 200                    | 80                          | 9.65           | 6.61            | 45.99           | 3.04                                |
| 3   | Field      | Bihar          | 925                    | 370             | 626                    | 250.25                      | 12.49          | 9.02            | 38.47           | 3.47                                |
|     | pea        | Jharkhand      | 225                    | 90              | 200                    | 80                          | 13.29          | 9.42            | 41.08           | 3.87                                |
|     |            | West<br>Bengal | 350                    | 140             | 350                    | 140                         | 12.15          | 8.88            | 36.82           | 3.27                                |
| 7   | Total Rabi | Season         | 7875                   | 3150            | 7641                   | 3056.25                     |                |                 |                 |                                     |

**Summer Pulse:** Clustered frontline demonstration was also taken by the KVKs of Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal on green gram and black gram to cover an area of 1380.0 ha against the target of 1390.0 ha. In green gram, highest area was covered by KVKs of Bihar (460.0 ha) whereas in Jharkhand, 38.0 ha was brought under demonstration and 34.0 ha in West Bengal. In black gram,

200.0 ha was brought under demonstration programme in this zone of which 130.0 ha in Jharkhand, 40.0 ha in Bihar and 30.0 ha in West Bengal. The results of the demonstration are awaited till the compilation of report. However, the details of target and achievement in terms of area allotment and crop-wise/state-wise distribution of area are given at Table.

Table: Cluster Frontline Demonstration on Summer Pulses during 2016-17

| Name of Crop | State       | Target of FLI | ) approved | Achievemen  | t of FLD  |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| Name of Crop | State       | No. of Demo   | Area (ha)  | No. of Demo | Area (ha) |
| Green Gram   | Bihar       | 1175          | 470        | 1150        | 460       |
|              | Jharkhand   | 975           | 390        | 950         | 380       |
|              | West Bengal | 825           | 330        | 850         | 340       |
| Tot          | al          | 2975 1190     |            | 2950        | 1180      |
| Black Gram   | Bihar       | 100           | 40         | 100         | 40        |
|              | Jharkhand   | 325           | 130        | 325         | 130       |
|              | West Bengal | 75            | 30         | 75          | 30        |
| Tot          | al          | 500           | 200        | 500         | 200       |
| Grand        | Total       | 3475          | 1390       | 3450        | 1380      |











#### 4.3.2 Oilseeds

Clustered frontline demonstration was also conducted in oilseed crops both in Kharif 2016, and rabi and summer 2016-17 by the KVKs of this zone. In kharif, ground nut, sesame, niger and soybean were demonstrated in 1116.8 ha against the allotted target of 1540.0 ha. Ground nut, which was demonstrated in Jharkhand and West Bengal for an area of 410.0 ha produced 40.48 per cent more yield over local check but it was only 14.5 per cent in respect of KVKs of West Bengal. Sesame covered an area

of 438.8 ha in all the states and the increase in yield was in the range of 31 to 42 per cent, highest increase being recorded in Jharkhand. Another oilseed crop, niger was demonstrated in Bihar and Jharkhand to cover an area of 250.0 ha. The increase in average demonstration yield was in the range of 36 to 41 per cent. The KVKs of Bihar conducted clustered frontline demonstration programme in soybean for an area of 20.0 ha. An average increase in demonstration yield of 16.67 per cent was recorded by the KVKs. The details are given in Table.

Table: Cluster Frontline Demonstration on Kharif Oilseed during 2016-17

| Name of      |                | Target of F    | LD approved | Achievem       | ents of FLD | Yield (q      | tl/ha) | T.,,,,,,,,    | Difference          |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------|---------------|---------------------|
| Name of crop | State          | No. of<br>Demo | Area (ha)   | No. of<br>Demo | Area (ha)   | Demo<br>field | Local  | Increase<br>% | in yield (q/<br>ha) |
| Groundnut    | Jharkhand      | 825            | 330         | 794            | 290         | 11.85         | 8.23   | 40.48         | 3.62                |
|              | West<br>Bengal | 675            | 270         | 472            | 120         | 7.6           | 6.08   | 14.50         | 1.52                |
|              | Total          | 1500           | 600         | 1266           | 410         |               |        |               |                     |
| Sesame       | Bihar          | 550            | 220         | 273            | 111.8       | 4.675         | 3.40   | 35.73         | 1.27                |
|              | Jharkhand      | 600            | 240         | 633            | 285         | 4.43          | 3.10   | 42.17         | 1.32                |
|              | West<br>Bengal | 550            | 220         | 119            | 40          | 9.36          | 7.13   | 31.33         | 2.24                |
|              | Total          | 1700           | 680         | 1025           | 436.8       |               |        |               |                     |
| Niger        | Bihar          | 75             | 30          | 67             | 30          | 3.17          | 2.25   | 40.89         | 0.92                |
|              | Jharkhand      | 525            | 210         | 550            | 220         | 5.15          | 3.80   | 36.43         | 1.35                |
|              | Total          | 600            | 240         | 617            | 250         |               |        |               |                     |
| Soybean      | Bihar          | 50             | 20          | 50             | 20          | 21.7          | 18.6   | 16.67         | 3.1                 |
|              | Total          | 50             | 20          | 50             | 20          |               |        |               |                     |
|              | Grand<br>Total | 3850           | 1540        | 2958           | 1116.8      |               |        |               |                     |



In rabi 2016-17, rapeseed and mustard and linseed were demonstrated by the KVKs of all three states for an area of 2812.5 ha against the target of 3000.0 ha. In rapeseed and mustard, the KVKs of Jharkhand reported 57.17 per cent increase in demonstration yield over local check against 39.38 per cent of Bihar and 37.38 per cent of West Bengal.



In linseed, the demonstration programme in clustered mode produced 27 to 35 per cent higher yield over the local check. The KVKs of Jharkhand recorded the highest increase of 35.16 per cent whereas it was 28.27 per cent in West Bengal and 27.41 per cent in Bihar.



Table: Cluster Frontline Demonstration on Rabi Oilseed during 2016-17

| Name of   |             | Target of      | FLD approved | Achieveme      | ents of FLD | Yield (d      | qtl/ha) | Increase | Difference           |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------|----------|----------------------|
| crop      | State       | No. of<br>Demo | Area (ha)    | No. of<br>Demo | Area (ha)   | Demo<br>field | Local   | %        | in yield<br>(Qtl/ha) |
| Rapesed & | Bihar       | 2550           | 1020         | 2416           | 1025        | 12.86         | 9.20    | 39.38    | 3.65                 |
| Mustard   | Jharkhand   | 1650           | 660          | 1706           | 700         | 10.32         | 6.69    | 57.17    | 3.63                 |
|           | West Bengal | 1275           | 510          | 1874           | 550         | 12.29         | 8.99    | 37.38    | 3.30                 |
|           | Total       | 5475           | 2190         | 5996           | 2275        |               |         |          |                      |
| Linseed   | Bihar       | 1075           | 430          | 674            | 247.5       | 7.13          | 5.15    | 27.41    | 1.98                 |
|           | Jharkhand   | 425            | 170          | 353            | 150         | 6.31          | 4.52    | 35.16    | 1.79                 |
|           | West Bengal | 525            | 210          | 463            | 140         | 6.25          | 4.72    | 28.27    | 1.52                 |
|           | Total       | 2025           | 810          | 1490           | 537.5       |               |         |          |                      |
|           | Grand Total | 7500           | 3000         | 7486           | 2812.5      |               |         |          |                      |



Clustered frontline demonstration was also conducted during summer 2017 for an area of 1120.0 ha against the allotted area of 640.0 ha. The crops identified were sesame, sunflower and ground nut. As the results of the demonstration are awaited, performance appraisal could not be taken up. However, the state-wise target and actual conduct of demonstration are given at Table.







Table: Cluster Frontline Demonstration on Summer Oilseed during 2016-17

| Name of crop | State       | Target of FLD | approved  | Achievement | s of FLD  |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Name of Crop | State       | No. of Demo   | Area (ha) | No. of Demo | Area (ha) |
| Sesame       | Bihar       | 325           | 130       | 395         | 160       |
|              | Jharkhand   | 100           | 40        | 82          | 40        |
|              | West Bengal | 550           | 220       | 1097        | 410       |
|              | Total       | 975           | 390       | 1574        | 610       |
| Sunflower    | Bihar       | 650           | 260       | 764         | 330       |
|              | Total       | 625           | 250       | 764         | 330       |
| Groundnut    | West Bengal | 0             | 0         | 452         | 180       |
|              | Total       | 0             | 0         | 452         | 180       |
|              | Grand Total | 1600          | 640       | 2790        | 1120      |
|              | Total       | 12950         | 5180      | 13234       | 5049.3    |



#### **4.4 TRAINING ACHIEVEMENTS**

#### 4.4.1 Practicing Farmers

The sustainable development of agriculture, among other factors, depends on the appropriate application of improved agricultural practices by the farming communities. The faster improvement of agriculture and allied sectors needs adequate knowledge and skill for its application in the actual field condition. Hence, providing knowledge and skill to the practicing farmers is pre-requisite in developing agriculture through adoption/application of advanced agricultural technologies. The farmers and farmwomen registered their names in large number to acquire improved knowledge and skill in different areas of crop production, horticulture, fruit management, ornamental plant cultivation, plantation crop management, livestock production and management, home science and women empowerment, agricultural engineering, plant protection,

fisheries development, production of inputs at site, capacity building and group dynamics, agro-forestry and other areas. Rural youths, on the other hand, enrolled their names to obtain training in more specific areas which are considered to have potentiality for enterprise development in the respective districts. In respect of extension functionaries, the assessment of training need was made by the concerned departments/organizations. KVK helped them to refresh their knowledge mainly in the areas of frontier technology generation and application. In imparting training to farmers, rural youths and extension functionaries, the KVKs resorted to on-campus and offcampus condition as per the requirement of training course curriculum. As the farmers need field application of newly generated technologies/practices, emphasis was given by the KVKs concentrated on providing more number of oncampus training programmes.

Table: Training conducted for farmers and farm women

|                      |                   |        |       |        |       | Grand Total |       |       |       |       |        |          |        |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|
| State                | No. of<br>Courses |        | Other |        |       | SC          |       |       | ST    |       | G.     | ranu 10t | dl     |
|                      | Courses           | M      | F     | T      | M     | F           | T     | M     | F     | T     | M      | F        | T      |
| Andaman &<br>Nicobar | 57                | 649    | 408   | 1057   | 0     | 0           | 0     | 376   | 286   | 662   | 1025   | 694      | 1719   |
| Bihar                | 4377              | 80480  | 16355 | 96835  | 15481 | 7803        | 23284 | 3400  | 2190  | 5590  | 99361  | 26348    | 125709 |
| Jharkhand            | 1740              | 11050  | 4442  | 15492  | 2865  | 2072        | 4937  | 20722 | 12353 | 33075 | 36785  | 18869    | 56212  |
| West Bengal          | 1763              | 20391  | 6395  | 26786  | 11308 | 4918        | 16226 | 7081  | 4657  | 11738 | 38780  | 15970    | 54750  |
| Total                | 7937              | 112570 | 27600 | 140170 | 29654 | 14793       | 44447 | 31579 | 19486 | 51065 | 175951 | 61881    | 238390 |

The training programmes organized by the KVKs during 2016-17 altogether were 7937 in number covering 238390 farmers. Out of these, 73066 numbers of farmers attended in on-campus training (2384 number of courses at KVK campus), whereas, 165324 farmers participated in 5553 number of courses conducted in the villages as off-campus training. Participation of farm women in these training programmes was significant which constituted about 25.95% of the beneficiaries.

As close look on training programmes of rural youths and girls showed that 30984 rural youths were provided

training through 1300 training programmes conducted at KVKs whereas about 34784 youths were participated in 928 training programmes organized outside KVKs. For extension functionaries 443 off-campus courses were conducted where 17503 participants were benefitted. In contrast 498 courses were organized for 16403 participants in respect of on-campus programmes. The cumulative figures of training programme for rural youths were 65768 and 33906 for extension functionaries. The number of courses was 2228 and 941 for rural youth and extension functionaries, respectively.

Table: Training conducted for rural youths

|                      |                   |       |       | - Grand Total |      |      |       |      |      |       |             |       |       |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|---------------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|
| State                | No. of<br>Courses |       | Other |               |      | SC   |       |      | ST   |       | Grand Total |       |       |
|                      | Courses           | M     | F     | Т             | M    | F    | T     | M    | F    | Т     | M           | F     | T     |
| Andaman &<br>Nicobar | 27                | 318   | 256   | 574           | 0    | 0    | 0     | 96   | 98   | 194   | 414         | 354   | 768   |
| Bihar                | 1063              | 14959 | 6015  | 20974         | 3165 | 2262 | 5427  | 740  | 832  | 1572  | 18864       | 9109  | 27973 |
| Jharkhand            | 602               | 9297  | 1303  | 10600         | 2038 | 592  | 2630  | 7170 | 2857 | 10027 | 18505       | 4752  | 23257 |
| West Bengal          | 536               | 5129  | 1783  | 6912          | 3097 | 1241 | 4338  | 1347 | 1173 | 2520  | 9573        | 4197  | 13770 |
| Total                | 2228              | 29703 | 9357  | 39060         | 8300 | 4095 | 12395 | 9353 | 4960 | 14313 | 47356       | 18412 | 65768 |



Group-wise trend of participation in the entire zone in respect of training organized for farmers' portrays that nearly twenty six per cent (25.95%) women constituted the total participants with highest percentage recorded in

A&N Islands (40.37%). In Bihar, 21 per cent of the total participants were women, in Jharkhand the percentage was 33.6 and it was just above 29 per cent in the case of West Bengal.

**Table: Training conducted for extension functionaries** 

|                   |                   |       |       |       |      | Grand Total |      |      |      |      |             |      |       |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|-------|--|
| State             | No. of<br>Courses |       | Other |       |      | SC          |      |      | ST   |      | Grand Total |      |       |  |
|                   |                   | M     | F     | T     | M    | F           | T    | M    | F    | T    | M           | F    | Т     |  |
| Andaman & Nicobar | 0                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0           | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0           | 0    | 0     |  |
| Bihar             | 569               | 15157 | 2085  | 17242 | 2445 | 531         | 2976 | 333  | 698  | 1031 | 17935       | 3314 | 21249 |  |
| Jharkhand         | 205               | 2926  | 346   | 3272  | 432  | 116         | 548  | 3289 | 504  | 3793 | 6647        | 966  | 7613  |  |
| West Bengal       | 167               | 2377  | 739   | 3116  | 971  | 537         | 1508 | 281  | 139  | 420  | 3629        | 1415 | 5044  |  |
| Total             | 941               | 20460 | 3170  | 23630 | 3848 | 1184        | 5032 | 3903 | 1341 | 5244 | 28211       | 5695 | 33906 |  |

Participation of girls in the training programmes organized for rural youths, however, depicts a little increase where 28 per cent of the participants were girls. State/Union Territory —wise analysis of the participation showed that the participation of girls was to the extent of the 46% in A&N Islands, 32.56 per cent in Bihar, in Jharkhand it was 20.4 per cent and it was 30.5 per cent in the case of West Bengal.

In respect of extension functionaries, only 16.8 per cent women contributed the total participants in the zone though it was as high as 28 per cent in the case of West Bengal followed by 15.6 per cent in Bihar. In Jharkhand, only 12.7 per cent of the total participants was women.

Detailed analysis of category-wise training programmes organized by the KVKs of Zone-II indicates that out of total 7937 programmes, 1787 courses were conducted in crop production related areas, 1267 in horticulture, 1166 in livestock production and management, 1063 in plant protection, 857 in home science and women empowerment, 689 in soil health and fertility management, 419 in agricultural engineering, 260 in fisheries, 120 in production of inputs, 241 in capacity building and group dynamics, 38 in agro-forestry and 30 other areas. In respect of participation by the farmers, 59574 farmers and farm-women took part in crop production related training programmes, 30305 in plant protection related thematic areas; 37442 in horticulture including vegetable, fruit, ornamental plants, plantation crops, tuber crops, spices and medicinal and aromatic plants; 20421 in soil health and fertility management, 34617 in livestock production and management; 22913 in home science; 11814 in agricultural engineering; 7482 in fisheries; 7692 in capacity building; 1057 in agro-forestry and 1439 in other areas.

A further classification of thematic area-wise training programmes organized by the KVKs reveals that altogether

1787 number of courses were conducted by the KVKs for 48626 farmers and 10390 farm women in crop production thematic area. Among various sub-thematic areas, highest number of courses (591) was offered in integrated pest management followed by Cultivation of vegetables (501), integrated crop management (408) and integrated disease management (316). Other sub-thematic areas in order of courses organized were goat farming (305), seed production (302), general crop cultivation (276), disease management in livestock (237), integrated nutrient management (217), feed management (185), dairy management (182), poultry management (163), weed management (162), value addition (156), resource conservation technologies (136), repair and maintenance of farm machinery and implements (127), soil and water testing (111), cropping system (106), soil fertility management (106), kitchen gardening (104), nursery raising (104), income generation activities for empowerment of rural women (93), production of low volume and high value crops (87), integrated farming (86), crop diversification (85), off-season vegetable cultivation (84), installation and maintenance of micro irrigation systems (84) and others (Table).

In horticulture as a whole, 1267 number of courses were organized for 37442 farmers of which 9558 were women (25.53%). Among seven sub-thematic areas, highest number of courses was offered in cultivation of vegetable crops (852) for 25527 number of farmers followed by cultivation of fruit (271 courses for 7761 farmers), ornamental plants (33 courses for 1046 farmers) and others.

Livestock production and management was the third-most important area of training both in respect of number of courses offered and participation of farmers took place. In this thematic area, 1166 numbers of training programmes was organized for 34617 farmers. Goat farming and disease management were the two major areas where 305 and 237



number of training programmes were conducted by the KVKs for 9791 and 6975 number of farmers, respectively.

Plant protection was another important thematic area both in terms of training programmes organized and participation of farmers. The KVKs organized 1063 number of courses for the benefit of 30305 farmers of which 5047 (16.65%) participants were farm-women. In terms of courses offered and participation took place, home science /women empowerment was the next important thematic area where 857 courses were conducted for 22913 farmers. However, nearly 68.7 per cent of the participants were women. In the areas of value addition and kitchen and nutritional gardening, participation of farmers was more compared to other thematic areas, otherwise all other subthematic areas were dominated by farm women only. Soil health and fertility management was one of the important thematic areas of the training programme conducted where 689 numbers of courses covered for 20421 numbers of farmers. Repair and maintenance of farm machinery and implements was the most important sub-thematic area under agricultural engineering thematic area both in terms of courses conducted and farmers participated. In this thematic area, 419 numbers of courses were offered to 11814 farmers out of which 127 courses were in repair and maintenance of farm machinery. The participation of farmers in this sub-thematic area was to the extent of 3605 number or 30.5 per cent. Installation and maintenance of micro-irrigation systems was the second-most important area where 84 courses were offered to 2697 farmers. The overall participation of farm-women was to the tune of 14 per cent. In fisheries, 260 numbers of courses were conducted by the KVKs for the participation of 7482 farmers and farm-women. However, the participation of farm-women was recorded as high as 18.56 per cent. Among various sub-thematic areas, composite fish culture attracted most number of participants (1853) followed by integrated fish farming, carp fry and fingerling rearing and others.

KVKs also conducted 241 number of courses for 7692 farmers and farm-women in capacity building and group dynamics. Major areas covered in this thematic area included women legal rights (58 number), formation and management of SHGs (50 number), entrepreneurial development of farmers/youths (49 number of courses), group dynamics (43 courses), leadership development (31 number) and others. However, highest number of participation was recorded in women legal rights (2333) followed by formation and management of SHGs (1513), entrepreneurial development of farmers/youths (1434), group dynamics (1290) and others. Training programme under the thematic area of Production of inputs were conducted for 3634 participants. Seed production and vermicompost production were two major areas of training. The KVKs also covered agro-forestry through this training courses and 38 number of courses were organized in this thematic systems IFS and production technologies were the major areas where 510 and 311 farmers, respectively, participated. The overall analysis of the training programmes organized by the KVKs of Zone-II indicates that KVKs have tried to provide required skill and knowledge to the farmers and farm-women in various aspects to enable them to enhance the production and productivity of crops, livestock, fishery and all other areas. Moreover, concentration on certain areas like group dynamics, women empowerment, production of inputs at site etc. has helped the farm-women in improving their socio-economic condition through SHG/group formation which is a welcome step on the part of KVKs.

Table: Training programme for farmers and farm women

|  |                   |      |       |      | No. of | Particip | ants |      |      |      |      |          |       |
|--|-------------------|------|-------|------|--------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|-------|
| Thematic Area                            | No. of<br>Courses |      | Other |      |        | SC       |      |      | ST   |      | Gı   | rand Tot | al    |
|  | Courses           | M    | F     | T    | M      | F        | T    | M    | F    | T    | M    | F        | T     |
| I. Crop Production                       |                   |      |       |      |        |          |      |      |      |      |      |          |       |
| Weed<br>Management                       | 162               | 2695 | 415   | 3110 | 822    | 233      | 1055 | 483  | 277  | 760  | 4000 | 925      | 4925  |
| Resource<br>Conservation<br>Technologies | 136               | 2592 | 249   | 2841 | 567    | 127      | 694  | 411  | 207  | 618  | 3570 | 583      | 4153  |
| Cropping<br>Systems                      | 106               | 1739 | 135   | 1874 | 446    | 193      | 639  | 450  | 162  | 612  | 2635 | 490      | 3125  |
| Crop<br>Diversification                  | 85                | 1145 | 161   | 1306 | 522    | 63       | 585  | 459  | 207  | 666  | 2126 | 431      | 2557  |
| Integrated<br>Farming                    | 86                | 1177 | 224   | 1401 | 212    | 92       | 304  | 419  | 597  | 1016 | 1808 | 913      | 2721  |
| Water<br>management                      | 80                | 1666 | 101   | 1767 | 331    | 49       | 380  | 289  | 124  | 413  | 4434 | 276      | 4710  |
| Seed production                          | 302               | 5198 | 651   | 5849 | 1143   | 189      | 1332 | 2805 | 1274 | 4079 | 9146 | 2114     | 11260 |



| AR   |                   |       |       |       | No. of | Particip | ants |       |      |       |       |          |       |
|--|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| Thematic Area  | No. of<br>Courses |       | Other |       |        | SC       |      |       | ST   |       | Gı    | rand Tot | al    |
|  |                   | M     | F     | Т     | M      | F        | T    | M     | F    | T     | M     | F        | T     |
| Nursery<br>management  | 63                | 945   | 112   | 1057  | 245    | 71       | 316  | 330   | 204  | 534   | 1520  | 387      | 1907  |
| Integrated Crop<br>Management                                  | 408               | 6829  | 828   | 7657  | 1556   | 400      | 1956 | 2183  | 776  | 2959  | 10568 | 2004     | 12572 |
| Fodder production  | 24                | 298   | 93    | 391   | 118    | 29       | 147  | 146   | 89   | 235   | 562   | 211      | 773   |
| Production of organic inputs                                   | 59                | 767   | 236   | 1003  | 199    | 134      | 333  | 208   | 118  | 326   | 1174  | 488      | 1662  |
| Others, (cultivation of crops )                                | 276               | 3954  | 559   | 4513  | 1022   | 308      | 1330 | 2107  | 701  | 2808  | 7083  | 1568     | 9209  |
| Total  | 1787              | 29005 | 3764  | 32769 | 7183   | 1888     | 9071 | 10290 | 4736 | 15026 | 48626 | 10390    | 59574 |
| II. Horticulture   |                   |       |       |       |        |          |      |       |      |       |       |          |       |
| a) Vegetable Crop  | S                 |       |       |       |        |          |      |       |      |       |       |          |       |
| Production of low volume and high value crops                  | 87                | 1026  | 202   | 1228  | 412    | 114      | 526  | 344   | 147  | 491   | 1782  | 463      | 2245  |
| Off-season<br>vegetables                                       | 84                | 1130  | 287   | 1417  | 308    | 158      | 466  | 513   | 273  | 786   | 1951  | 718      | 2669  |
| Nursery raising  | 104               | 1359  | 458   | 1817  | 263    | 255      | 518  | 645   | 322  | 967   | 2267  | 1035     | 3302  |
| Export potential vegetables                                    | 22                | 307   | 66    | 373   | 137    | 61       | 198  | 93    | 14   | 107   | 537   | 141      | 678   |
| Grading and standardization                                    | 15                | 269   | 13    | 282   | 35     | 10       | 45   | 41    | 12   | 53    | 345   | 35       | 380   |
| Protective<br>cultivation<br>(Green Houses,<br>Shade Net etc.) | 39                | 632   | 86    | 718   | 133    | 47       | 180  | 149   | 51   | 200   | 914   | 184      | 1098  |
| Others, if any (Cultivation of Vegetable)                      | 501               | 6746  | 1905  | 8651  | 1835   | 1414     | 3249 | 2013  | 1242 | 3255  | 10594 | 4561     | 15155 |
| Total  | 852               | 11469 | 3017  | 14486 | 3123   | 2059     | 5182 | 3798  | 2061 | 5859  | 18390 | 7137     | 25527 |
| b) Fruits  |                   |       |       |       |        |          |      |       |      |       |       |          |       |
| Training and Pruning   | 10                | 196   | 20    | 216   | 29     | 0        | 29   | 12    | 0    | 12    | 237   | 20       | 257   |
| Layout and Management of Orchards                              | 69                | 811   | 101   | 912   | 309    | 83       | 392  | 321   | 199  | 520   | 1441  | 383      | 1824  |
| Cultivation of<br>Fruit  | 61                | 854   | 99    | 953   | 244    | 47       | 291  | 277   | 102  | 379   | 1375  | 248      | 1623  |
| Management of young plants/ orchards                           | 38                | 712   | 77    | 789   | 215    | 36       | 251  | 79    | 39   | 118   | 1006  | 152      | 1158  |
| Rejuvenation of old orchards                                   | 13                | 177   | 43    | 220   | 32     | 27       | 59   | 101   | 36   | 137   | 310   | 106      | 416   |
| Export potential fruits  | 6                 | 95    | 4     | 99    | 23     | 2        | 25   | 2     | 0    | 2     | 120   | 6        | 126   |
| Micro irrigation<br>systems of<br>orchards                     | 22                | 592   | 92    | 684   | 112    | 30       | 142  | 85    | 32   | 117   | 789   | 154      | 943   |
| Plant<br>propagation<br>techniques                             | 28                | 353   | 49    | 402   | 121    | 27       | 148  | 142   | 48   | 190   | 616   | 124      | 740   |



|  | N. C              |      |       |      | No. of | Particip | ants |      |     |      | 0    |          | .1   |
|--|-------------------|------|-------|------|--------|----------|------|------|-----|------|------|----------|------|
| Thematic Area  | No. of<br>Courses |      | Other |      |        | SC       |      |      | ST  |      |      | rand Tot |      |
| Other if   |                   | M    | F     | T    | M      | F        | T    | M    | F   | T    | M    | F        | T    |
| Others, if any(INM)                                  | 24                | 255  | 103   | 358  | 131    | 62       | 193  | 93   | 30  | 123  | 479  | 195      | 674  |
| Total  | 271               | 4045 | 588   | 4633 | 1216   | 314      | 1530 | 1112 | 486 | 1598 | 6373 | 1388     | 7761 |
| c) Ornamental Pla                                    | ints              |      |       |      |        |          |      |      |     |      |      |          |      |
| Nursery<br>Management                                | 14                | 154  | 37    | 191  | 53     | 30       | 83   | 127  | 43  | 170  | 334  | 110      | 444  |
| Management of potted plants                          | 1                 | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0        | 0    | 20   | 6   | 26   | 20   | 6        | 26   |
| Export potential of ornamental plants                | 3                 | 12   | 4     | 16   | 8      | 4        | 12   | 33   | 83  | 116  | 53   | 91       | 144  |
| Propagation<br>techniques of<br>Ornamental<br>Plants | 4                 | 47   | 7     | 54   | 57     | 8        | 65   | 20   | 10  | 30   | 124  | 25       | 149  |
| Others, if any                                       | 11                | 119  | 26    | 145  | 66     | 20       | 86   | 44   | 8   | 52   | 229  | 54       | 283  |
| Total  | 33                | 332  | 74    | 406  | 184    | 62       | 246  | 244  | 150 | 394  | 760  | 286      | 1046 |
| d) Plantation crop                                   | S                 |      |       |      |        |          |      |      |     |      |      |          |      |
| Production and<br>Management<br>technology           | 22                | 244  | 68    | 312  | 197    | 39       | 236  | 87   | 61  | 148  | 528  | 168      | 696  |
| Processing and value addition                        | 6                 | 48   | 39    | 87   | 53     | 7        | 60   | 5    | 9   | 14   | 106  | 55       | 161  |
| Others, if any                                       | 3                 | 41   | 6     | 47   | 29     | 8        | 37   | 6    | 8   | 14   | 76   | 22       | 98   |
| Total  | 31                | 333  | 113   | 446  | 279    | 54       | 333  | 98   | 78  | 176  | 710  | 245      | 955  |
| e) Tuber crops                                       |                   |      |       |      |        |          |      |      |     |      |      |          |      |
| Production and<br>Management<br>technology           | 23                | 278  | 51    | 329  | 83     | 32       | 115  | 149  | 73  | 222  | 510  | 156      | 666  |
| Processing and value addition                        | 5                 | 117  | 4     | 121  | 6      | 0        | 6    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 123  | 4        | 127  |
| Others, if any                                       | 3                 | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0        | 0    | 54   | 20  | 74   | 54   | 20       | 74   |
| Total  | 31                | 395  | 55    | 450  | 89     | 32       | 121  | 203  | 93  | 296  | 687  | 180      | 867  |
| f) Spices  |                   |      |       |      |        |          |      |      |     |      |      |          |      |
| Production and<br>Management<br>technology           | 25                | 225  | 50    | 275  | 170    | 57       | 227  | 144  | 68  | 212  | 539  | 175      | 714  |
| Processing and value addition                        | 3                 | 13   | 18    | 31   | 17     | 14       | 31   | 13   | 16  | 29   | 43   | 48       | 91   |
| Others, if any                                       | 0                 | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0        | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0    |
| Total  | 28                | 238  | 68    | 306  | 187    | 71       | 258  | 157  | 84  | 241  | 582  | 223      | 805  |
| g) Medicinal and                                     | Aromatic Pla      | nts  |       |      |        |          |      |      |     |      |      |          |      |
| Nursery<br>management                                | 2                 | 25   | 6     | 31   | 12     | 6        | 18   | 2    | 0   | 2    | 39   | 12       | 51   |
| Production and management technology                 | 8                 | 142  | 14    | 156  | 31     | 4        | 35   | 20   | 3   | 23   | 193  | 21       | 214  |
| Post harvest<br>technology and<br>value addition     | 10                | 99   | 12    | 111  | 18     | 6        | 24   | 27   | 31  | 58   | 144  | 49       | 193  |



| AR   |                   |         |       |       | No. of | Particip | ants |      |      |      |       |          |        |
|--|-------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------|------|------|------|------|-------|----------|--------|
| Thematic Area  | No. of<br>Courses |         | Other |       |        | SC       |      |      | ST   |      | Gı    | rand Tot | al<br> |
|  |                   | M       | F     | Т     | M      | F        | T    | M    | F    | T    | M     | F        | T      |
| Others, if any   | 1                 | 6       | 1     | 7     | 0      | 16       | 16   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 6     | 17       | 23     |
| Total  | 21                | 272     | 33    | 305   | 61     | 32       | 93   | 49   | 34   | 83   | 382   | 99       | 481    |
| III. Soil Health a   | ,                 |         |       |       |        |          |      |      |      |      |       |          |        |
| Soil fertility<br>management   | 106               | 1464    | 345   | 1809  | 326    | 71       | 397  | 532  | 245  | 777  | 2322  | 661      | 2983   |
| Soil and Water<br>Conservation   | 53                | 669     | 75    | 744   | 131    | 30       | 161  | 377  | 121  | 498  | 1177  | 226      | 1403   |
| Integrated Nutrient Management   | 217               | 3966    | 671   | 4637  | 765    | 254      | 1019 | 709  | 301  | 1010 | 5440  | 1226     | 6666   |
| Production and use of organic inputs   | 68                | 918     | 211   | 1129  | 293    | 43       | 336  | 367  | 221  | 588  | 1578  | 475      | 2053   |
| Management of Problematic soils  | 27                | 444     | 23    | 467   | 98     | 14       | 112  | 187  | 41   | 228  | 729   | 78       | 807    |
| Micro nutrient<br>deficiency in<br>crops   | 41                | 594     | 34    | 628   | 188    | 41       | 229  | 194  | 107  | 301  | 976   | 182      | 1158   |
| Nutrient Use<br>Efficiency   | 33                | 518     | 67    | 585   | 96     | 11       | 107  | 136  | 91   | 227  | 750   | 169      | 919    |
| Soil and Water<br>Testing  | 111               | 2066    | 282   | 2348  | 432    | 105      | 537  | 440  | 187  | 627  | 2938  | 574      | 3512   |
| Others, if any   | 33                | 430     | 54    | 484   | 132    | 28       | 160  | 189  | 87   | 276  | 751   | 169      | 920    |
| Total  | 689               | 11069   | 1762  | 12831 | 2461   | 597      | 3058 | 3131 | 1401 | 4532 | 16661 | 3760     | 20421  |
| IV. Livestock Pro  | duction and       | Managei | ment  |       |        |          |      |      |      |      |       |          |        |
| Dairy<br>Management  | 182               | 2991    | 617   | 3608  | 820    | 350      | 1170 | 363  | 329  | 692  | 4174  | 1296     | 5470   |
| Poultry<br>Management  | 163               | 1387    | 773   | 2160  | 607    | 505      | 1112 | 742  | 635  | 1377 | 2736  | 1913     | 4649   |
| Piggery<br>Management  | 66                | 230     | 56    | 286   | 188    | 139      | 327  | 449  | 447  | 896  | 867   | 642      | 1509   |
| Rabbit<br>Management   | 2                 | 12      | 8     | 20    | 14     | 10       | 24   | 2    | 0    | 2    | 28    | 18       | 46     |
| Disease<br>Management  | 237               | 3609    | 913   | 4522  | 781    | 460      | 1241 | 720  | 492  | 1212 | 5110  | 1865     | 6975   |
| Feed<br>management   | 185               | 2824    | 756   | 3580  | 662    | 309      | 971  | 424  | 357  | 781  | 3910  | 1422     | 5332   |
| Production of quality animal products  | 26                | 453     | 91    | 544   | 107    | 28       | 135  | 83   | 83   | 166  | 643   | 202      | 845    |
| Others, if any Goat farming  | 305               | 3838    | 1182  | 5020  | 1053   | 722      | 1775 | 1790 | 1206 | 2996 | 6681  | 3110     | 9791   |
| Total  | 1166              | 15344   | 4396  | 19740 | 4232   | 2523     | 6755 | 4573 | 3549 | 8122 | 24149 | 10468    | 34617  |
| V. Home Science  | Women emp         | owermei | ıt    |       |        |          |      |      |      |      |       |          |        |
| Household food<br>security by<br>kitchen garden-<br>ing and nutrition<br>gardening | 104               | 813     | 999   | 1812  | 149    | 405      | 554  | 109  | 355  | 464  | 1071  | 1759     | 2830   |
| Design and development of low/minimum cost diet                                    | 48                | 222     | 380   | 602   | 97     | 325      | 422  | 25   | 98   | 123  | 344   | 803      | 1147   |



|   | 4                 |      |       |       | No. of | Particip | ants |      |      |      |       |          |        |
|---|-------------------|------|-------|-------|--------|----------|------|------|------|------|-------|----------|--------|
| Thematic Area   | No. of<br>Courses |      | Other |       |        | SC       |      |      | ST   |      | G     | rand Tot | al<br> |
|   |                   | M    | F     | T     | M      | F        | Т    | M    | F    | T    | M     | F        | T      |
| Designing and development for high nutrient efficiency diet             | 39                | 170  | 451   | 621   | 87     | 159      | 246  | 72   | 69   | 141  | 329   | 679      | 1008   |
| Minimization of<br>nutrient loss in<br>processing                       | 32                | 106  | 433   | 539   | 21     | 95       | 116  | 41   | 69   | 110  | 168   | 597      | 765    |
| Gender<br>mainstreaming<br>through SHGs                                 | 24                | 95   | 222   | 317   | 30     | 103      | 133  | 26   | 142  | 168  | 151   | 467      | 618    |
| Storage loss<br>minimization<br>techniques                              | 54                | 637  | 473   | 1110  | 140    | 170      | 310  | 89   | 69   | 158  | 866   | 712      | 1578   |
| Enterprise development  | 62                | 441  | 585   | 1026  | 93     | 188      | 281  | 57   | 294  | 351  | 591   | 1067     | 1658   |
| Value addition  | 156               | 666  | 1657  | 2323  | 174    | 605      | 779  | 98   | 544  | 642  | 938   | 2806     | 3744   |
| Income<br>generation<br>activities for<br>empowerment of<br>rural Women | 93                | 396  | 906   | 1302  | 144    | 421      | 565  | 170  | 453  | 623  | 710   | 1780     | 2490   |
| Location<br>specific<br>drudgery<br>reduction<br>technologies           | 34                | 124  | 392   | 516   | 40     | 177      | 217  | 119  | 116  | 235  | 283   | 685      | 968    |
| Rural Crafts  | 18                | 49   | 190   | 239   | 10     | 89       | 99   | 0    | 91   | 91   | 59    | 370      | 429    |
| Women and child care  | 66                | 87   | 767   | 854   | 83     | 617      | 700  | 52   | 282  | 334  | 222   | 1666     | 1888   |
| Others, if any  | 127               | 759  | 1271  | 2030  | 414    | 736      | 1150 | 261  | 349  | 610  | 1434  | 2356     | 3790   |
| Total   | 857               | 4565 | 8726  | 13291 | 1482   | 4090     | 5572 | 1119 | 2931 | 4050 | 7166  | 15747    | 22913  |
| VI. Agril. Engine   | ering             |      |       |       |        |          |      |      |      |      |       |          |        |
| Installation and<br>maintenance of<br>micro irrigation<br>systems       | 84                | 1664 | 188   | 1852  | 328    | 56       | 384  | 355  | 106  | 461  | 2347  | 350      | 2697   |
| Use of Plastics<br>in farming<br>practices                              | 24                | 480  | 25    | 505   | 67     | 24       | 91   | 72   | 7    | 79   | 619   | 56       | 675    |
| Production of small tools and implements                                | 28                | 331  | 75    | 406   | 114    | 68       | 182  | 91   | 38   | 129  | 536   | 181      | 717    |
| Repair and<br>maintenance of<br>farm machinery<br>and implements        | 127               | 2277 | 202   | 2479  | 535    | 181      | 716  | 309  | 101  | 410  | 3121  | 484      | 3605   |
| Small scale processing and value addition                               | 17                | 132  | 6     | 138   | 85     | 36       | 121  | 127  | 103  | 230  | 344   | 145      | 489    |
| Post Harvest<br>Technology  | 27                | 409  | 35    | 444   | 125    | 43       | 168  | 87   | 59   | 146  | 621   | 137      | 758    |
| Others, if any  | 112               | 1759 | 115   | 1874  | 408    | 55       | 463  | 411  | 125  | 536  | 2578  | 295      | 2873   |
| Total   | 419               | 7052 | 646   | 7698  | 1662   | 463      | 2125 | 1452 | 539  | 1991 | 10166 | 1648     | 11814  |



|   | N. C           |       |       |       | No. of | Particip | ants |      |      |      |       |          | al    |
|---|----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|------|------|------|------|-------|----------|-------|
| Thematic Area   | No. of         |       | Other |       |        | SC       |      |      | ST   |      | Gi    | rand Tot | al    |
|   | Courses        | M     | F     | T     | M      | F        | T    | M    | F    | T    | M     | F        | T     |
| VII. Plant Protec   | tion           |       |       |       |        |          |      |      |      |      |       |          |       |
| Integrated Pest<br>Management                                   | 591            | 10296 | 1247  | 11543 | 2497   | 626      | 3123 | 1917 | 792  | 2709 | 14710 | 2665     | 17375 |
| Integrated<br>Disease<br>Management                             | 316            | 5749  | 616   | 6365  | 1163   | 337      | 1500 | 614  | 515  | 1129 | 7526  | 1468     | 8994  |
| Bio-control<br>of pests and<br>diseases                         | 39             | 640   | 68    | 708   | 135    | 38       | 173  | 161  | 60   | 221  | 936   | 166      | 1102  |
| Production<br>of bio control<br>agents and bio<br>pesticides    | 32             | 514   | 46    | 560   | 186    | 18       | 204  | 56   | 99   | 155  | 756   | 163      | 919   |
| Other/INM in<br>Sugarcane                                       | 85             | 762   | 309   | 1071  | 319    | 119      | 438  | 249  | 157  | 406  | 1330  | 585      | 1915  |
| Total   | 1063           | 17961 | 2286  | 20247 | 4300   | 1138     | 5438 | 2997 | 1623 | 4620 | 25258 | 5047     | 30305 |
| VIII. Fisheries   |                |       |       |       |        |          |      |      |      |      |       |          |       |
| Integrated fish farming   | 42             | 614   | 122   | 736   | 238    | 84       | 322  | 262  | 87   | 349  | 1114  | 293      | 1407  |
| Carp breeding and hatchery management                           | 15             | 205   | 5     | 210   | 98     | 15       | 113  | 48   | 43   | 91   | 351   | 63       | 414   |
| Carp fry and fingerling rearing                                 | 28             | 365   | 57    | 422   | 122    | 37       | 159  | 160  | 33   | 193  | 647   | 127      | 774   |
| Composite fish culture & fish disease                           | 70             | 1054  | 194   | 1248  | 232    | 77       | 309  | 236  | 60   | 296  | 1522  | 331      | 1853  |
| Hatchery<br>management<br>and culture<br>of freshwater<br>prawn | 6              | 85    | 19    | 104   | 28     | 12       | 40   | 24   | 6    | 30   | 137   | 37       | 174   |
| Breeding and culture of ornamental fishes                       | 6              | 93    | 37    | 130   | 18     | 13       | 31   | 2    | 3    | 5    | 113   | 53       | 166   |
| Portable plastic carp hatchery                                  | 5              | 139   | 7     | 146   | 21     | 4        | 25   | 7    | 0    | 7    | 167   | 11       | 178   |
| Pen culture of fish and prawn                                   | 2              | 26    | 0     | 26    | 14     | 0        | 14   | 2    | 0    | 2    | 42    | 0        | 42    |
| Shrimp farming  | 1              | 7     | 3     | 10    | 14     | 6        | 20   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 21    | 9        | 30    |
| Edible oyster farming   | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0        | 0     |
| Pearl culture   | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0        | 0     |
| Fish processing and value addition                              | 2              | 20    | 1     | 21    | 21     | 2        | 23   | 28   | 21   | 49   | 69    | 24       | 93    |
| Others, if any  | 83             | 1320  | 251   | 1571  | 417    | 150      | 567  | 174  | 39   | 213  | 1911  | 440      | 2351  |
| Total   | 260            | 3928  | 696   | 4624  | 1223   | 400      | 1623 | 943  | 292  | 1235 | 6094  | 1388     | 7482  |
| IX. Production o  | f Inputs at si | ite   |       |       |        |          |      |      |      |      |       |          |       |
| Seed Production   | 46             | 761   | 54    | 815   | 257    | 38       | 295  | 285  | 23   | 308  | 1303  | 115      | 1418  |
| Planting<br>material<br>production                              | 6              | 69    | 13    | 82    | 30     | 0        | 30   | 71   | 22   | 93   | 170   | 35       | 205   |



|   | N                 |          |       |        | No. of | Particip | ants  |       |       |       |        | 1.00     |        |
|---|-------------------|----------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|
| Thematic Area                                   | No. of<br>Courses |          | Other |        |        | SC       |       |       | ST    |       |        | rand Tot | al     |
| D.  |                   | M        | F     | Т      | M      | F        | T     | M     | F     | T     | M      | F        | T      |
| Bio-agents production                           | 1                 | 19       | 2     | 21     | 3      | 1        | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 22     | 3        | 25     |
| Bio-pesticides production                       | 9                 | 69       | 19    | 88     | 23     | 19       | 42    | 65    | 52    | 117   | 157    | 90       | 247    |
| Bio-fertilizer production                       | 5                 | 42       | 2     | 44     | 25     | 6        | 31    | 28    | 19    | 47    | 95     | 27       | 122    |
| Vermi-compost production                        | 30                | 300      | 99    | 399    | 149    | 51       | 200   | 113   | 117   | 230   | 562    | 267      | 829    |
| Organic manures production                      | 5                 | 45       | 6     | 51     | 80     | 4        | 84    | 48    | 35    | 83    | 173    | 45       | 218    |
| Production of fry and fingerlings               | 3                 | 45       | 8     | 53     | 28     | 8        | 36    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 73     | 16       | 89     |
| Production of<br>Bee-colonies<br>and wax sheets | 2                 | 40       | 0     | 40     | 15     | 0        | 15    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 55     | 0        | 55     |
| Small tools and implements                      | 1                 | 6        | 4     | 10     | 0      | 4        | 4     | 7     | 7     | 14    | 13     | 15       | 28     |
| Production of<br>livestock feed<br>and fodder   | 10                | 122      | 50    | 172    | 61     | 22       | 83    | 18    | 59    | 77    | 201    | 131      | 332    |
| Production of Fish feed                         | 0                 | 0        | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0        | 0      |
| Others, if any                                  | 2                 | 5        | 0     | 5      | 28     | 7        | 35    | 20    | 6     | 26    | 53     | 13       | 66     |
| Total   | 120               | 1523     | 257   | 1780   | 699    | 160      | 859   | 655   | 340   | 995   | 2877   | 757      | 3634   |
| X. Capacity Build                               | ding and Gr       | oup Dyna | mics  |        |        |          |       |       |       |       |        |          |        |
| Leadership development                          | 31                | 389      | 82    | 471    | 127    | 66       | 193   | 62    | 88    | 150   | 578    | 236      | 814    |
| Group dynamics                                  | 43                | 788      | 129   | 917    | 141    | 86       | 227   | 78    | 68    | 146   | 1007   | 283      | 1290   |
| Formation and<br>Management of<br>SHGs          | 50                | 722      | 225   | 947    | 137    | 140      | 277   | 50    | 239   | 289   | 909    | 604      | 1513   |
| Mobilization of social capital                  | 8                 | 98       | 5     | 103    | 24     | 4        | 28    | 22    | 74    | 96    | 144    | 83       | 227    |
| Entrepreneurial development of farmers/youths   | 49                | 642      | 130   | 772    | 116    | 92       | 208   | 191   | 263   | 454   | 949    | 485      | 1434   |
| WTO and IPR issues                              | 2                 | 4        | 23    | 27     | 3      | 20       | 23    | 0     | 31    | 31    | 7      | 74       | 81     |
| Others, if any                                  | 58                | 1312     | 231   | 1543   | 282    | 232      | 514   | 191   | 85    | 276   | 1785   | 548      | 2333   |
| Total   | 241               | 3955     | 825   | 4780   | 830    | 640      | 1470  | 594   | 848   | 1442  | 5379   | 2313     | 7692   |
| XI Agro-forestry                                |                   |          |       |        |        |          |       |       |       |       |        |          |        |
| Production technologies                         | 11                | 117      | 17    | 134    | 38     | 40       | 78    | 25    | 74    | 99    | 180    | 131      | 311    |
| Nursery<br>management                           | 9                 | 151      | 28    | 179    | 14     | 3        | 17    | 40    | 0     | 40    | 205    | 31       | 236    |
| Integrated Farming Systems                      | 18                | 214      | 91    | 305    | 87     | 56       | 143   | 34    | 28    | 62    | 335    | 175      | 510    |
| Total   | 38                | 482      | 136   | 618    | 139    | 99       | 238   | 99    | 102   | 201   | 720    | 337      | 1057   |
| XII. Other                                      | 30                | 602      | 158   | 760    | 304    | 171      | 475   | 65    | 139   | 204   | 971    | 468      | 1439   |
| TOTAL   | 7937              | 112570   | 27600 | 140170 | 29654  | 14793    | 44447 | 31579 | 19486 | 51065 | 175951 | 61881    | 238390 |





#### 4.4.2 Rural youth:

The KVKs of Zone-II with an aim to boost the youths' future in a planned way conducted enterprise-potential training programmes for a large number of rural youths to make them self-employed through their own efforts and acquired managerial and related skill. In the course of inculcating knowledge and skill, the KVKs conducted 2228 number of training programmes for benefit of 65768 rural youths and girls. Among the participants 18.9% were in the category of Schedule Caste and 21.8% in Schedule Tribe. In terms of preferred courses, mushroom production was mostly preferred by trainees. A total of 196 courses



were offered for 5051 rural youths while training on seed production attracted 4504 people from the rural youths for 159 courses. Sheep and goat farming was taken by 3916 person in 138 courses, Dairying was chosen by 3177 participants in 121 courses, value addition in 89 courses for 2200 trainees, poultry production in 79 courses for 1745 trainees, integrated farming in 77 courses for 2478 trainees, vermiculture in 76 courses for 1892 trainees and post harvest technology in 56 courses for 1436 trainees were other important domain. Overall picture showed that rural youths and girls have relied on the training from the KVKs for self employment generation and additional income.

Table: Training programme for rural youth

|  |                   |      |       |      | No. o | f Partici | pants |     |     |      |      | 1.55     |      |
|--|-------------------|------|-------|------|-------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|----------|------|
| Thematic Area  | No. of<br>Courses |      | Other |      |       | SC        |       |     | ST  |      | G    | rand Tot | al   |
|  | Courses           | M    | F     | Т    | M     | F         | T     | M   | F   | T    | M    | F        | T    |
| Mushroom<br>Production   | 196               | 1628 | 1613  | 3241 | 391   | 585       | 976   | 321 | 513 | 834  | 2340 | 2711     | 5051 |
| Bee-keeping  | 55                | 676  | 135   | 811  | 174   | 80        | 254   | 214 | 34  | 248  | 1064 | 249      | 1313 |
| Integrated farming   | 77                | 885  | 177   | 1062 | 197   | 78        | 275   | 911 | 230 | 1141 | 1993 | 485      | 2478 |
| Seed production  | 159               | 2450 | 297   | 2747 | 791   | 64        | 855   | 726 | 176 | 902  | 3967 | 537      | 4504 |
| Production of organic inputs                                     | 51                | 505  | 129   | 634  | 169   | 68        | 237   | 332 | 159 | 491  | 1006 | 356      | 1362 |
| Planting material production                                     | 59                | 755  | 148   | 903  | 196   | 30        | 226   | 165 | 65  | 230  | 1116 | 243      | 1359 |
| Vermi-culture  | 76                | 637  | 158   | 795  | 229   | 157       | 386   | 352 | 359 | 711  | 1218 | 674      | 1892 |
| Sericulture  | 11                | 99   | 5     | 104  | 26    | 0         | 26    | 55  | 2   | 57   | 180  | 7        | 187  |
| Protected cultivation of vegetable crops                         | 65                | 645  | 121   | 766  | 250   | 83        | 333   | 198 | 129 | 327  | 1093 | 333      | 1426 |
| Commercial fruit production                                      | 39                | 623  | 87    | 710  | 273   | 41        | 314   | 157 | 33  | 190  | 1053 | 161      | 1214 |
| Repair and<br>maintenance of<br>farm machinery<br>and implements | 60                | 919  | 65    | 984  | 177   | 28        | 205   | 125 | 71  | 196  | 1221 | 164      | 1385 |



|   |                   |       |       |       | No. o | f Partici | pants |      |      |       |       |          |       |
|---|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| Thematic Area                                     | No. of<br>Courses |       | Other |       |       | SC        |       |      | ST   |       | G     | rand Tot | al    |
|   | Courses           | M     | F     | Т     | M     | F         | Т     | M    | F    | T     | M     | F        | Т     |
| Nursery<br>Management<br>of Horticulture<br>crops | 80                | 1242  | 190   | 1432  | 277   | 70        | 347   | 238  | 64   | 302   | 1757  | 324      | 2081  |
| Training and pruning of orchards                  | 10                | 120   | 37    | 157   | 29    | 9         | 38    | 54   | 20   | 74    | 203   | 66       | 269   |
| Value addition                                    | 89                | 364   | 967   | 1331  | 86    | 396       | 482   | 125  | 262  | 387   | 575   | 1625     | 2200  |
| Production of quality animal products             | 13                | 107   | 80    | 187   | 67    | 69        | 136   | 7    | 38   | 45    | 181   | 187      | 368   |
| Dairying  | 121               | 1572  | 395   | 1967  | 414   | 232       | 646   | 238  | 326  | 564   | 2224  | 953      | 3177  |
| Sheep and goat rearing                            | 138               | 1706  | 558   | 2264  | 474   | 436       | 910   | 341  | 401  | 742   | 2521  | 1395     | 3916  |
| Quail farming                                     | 5                 | 82    | 22    | 104   | 32    | 5         | 37    | 37   | 6    | 43    | 151   | 33       | 184   |
| Piggery   | 29                | 153   | 27    | 180   | 107   | 19        | 126   | 243  | 197  | 440   | 503   | 243      | 746   |
| Rabbit farming                                    | 4                 | 15    | 1     | 16    | 23    | 6         | 29    | 36   | 29   | 65    | 74    | 36       | 110   |
| Poultry production                                | 79                | 707   | 224   | 931   | 184   | 141       | 325   | 216  | 273  | 489   | 1107  | 638      | 1745  |
| Ornamental fisheries                              | 10                | 90    | 108   | 198   | 28    | 43        | 71    | 28   | 27   | 55    | 146   | 178      | 324   |
| Enterprise development                            | 31                | 348   | 190   | 538   | 57    | 83        | 140   | 122  | 35   | 157   | 527   | 308      | 835   |
| Para vets   | 8                 | 62    | 20    | 82    | 14    | 14        | 28    | 66   | 12   | 78    | 142   | 46       | 188   |
| Para extension<br>workers                         | 30                | 1465  | 128   | 1593  | 229   | 30        | 259   | 455  | 0    | 455   | 2149  | 158      | 2307  |
| Composite fish culture                            | 36                | 474   | 130   | 604   | 150   | 33        | 183   | 24   | 36   | 60    | 648   | 199      | 847   |
| Cold water fisheries                              | 0                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0     |
| Fish harvest<br>and processing<br>technology      | 8                 | 84    | 22    | 106   | 6     | 0         | 6     | 2    | 0    | 2     | 92    | 22       | 114   |
| Fry and fingerling rearing                        | 10                | 133   | 2     | 135   | 53    | 0         | 53    | 12   | 0    | 12    | 198   | 2        | 200   |
| Small scale processing                            | 11                | 98    | 106   | 204   | 41    | 31        | 72    | 13   | 6    | 19    | 152   | 143      | 295   |
| Post Harvest<br>Technology                        | 56                | 386   | 445   | 831   | 107   | 220       | 327   | 113  | 165  | 278   | 606   | 830      | 1436  |
| Tailoring and<br>Stitching                        | 48                | 49    | 473   | 522   | 36    | 230       | 266   | 3    | 203  | 206   | 88    | 906      | 994   |
| Rural Crafts                                      | 52                | 101   | 447   | 548   | 14    | 93        | 107   | 33   | 141  | 174   | 148   | 681      | 829   |
| Others, if any                                    | 512               | 10523 | 1850  | 12373 | 2999  | 721       | 3720  | 3391 | 948  | 4339  | 16913 | 3519     | 20432 |
| TOTAL   | 2228              | 29703 | 9357  | 39060 | 8300  | 4095      | 12395 | 9353 | 4960 | 14313 | 47356 | 18412    | 65768 |





#### 4.4.3 Extension functionaries

Extension functionaries of State Government Departments play key role in disseminating agricultural technologies among the larger farming communities. But majority of the extension functionaries do not have adequate knowledge of upgraded technologies. In this context KVKs play an important role in updating technological knowledge and skill in the frontier areas of the agriculture and allied sectors. During last year, 941 courses were organized for 33906 extension functionaries in different areas of production, capacity development and management of agriculture and livestock. Out of the total extension functionaries trained, 16.8% were female functionaries. The functionaries trained were 14.84% from schedule caste and 15.47% were from schedule tribe category. Among the field chosen for updating of knowledge were productivity enhancement in field crops, Integrated Pest



Management, and Integrated Nutrient management were in top of the list. As many as 134 courses were organized for 5262 extension functionaries in the field of productivity enhancement in field crops. At the same time 116 courses in Integrated Pest Management for 4035 person and 114 courses in integrated nutrient management for 3953 person were conducted by the KVKs. Rejuvenation of old orchards, Protected cultivation technology, Formation and Management of SHGs, Management in farm animals and Livestock feed and fodder production are other important thematic areas as per as training of extension functionaries are concerned. In Rejuvenation of old orchards area 74 courses were organized for 2847 number of extension staff. The details were given in following Table. In order to extend the benefit to large number of extension worker, these categories of training includes line department officials, teachers, NGO staff and other agricultural related workers of the districts.

Table: Training programme for extension functionaries

| rable: training programme               | TOT EXTERN        |      | Ctional |      |          |         |      |     |    |     |      |         |      |
|---|-------------------|------|---------|------|----------|---------|------|-----|----|-----|------|---------|------|
|   |                   |      |         | N    | lo. of P | articip | ants |     |    |     | C    | and To  | tal  |
| Thematic Area                           | No. of<br>Courses |      | Other   |      |          | SC      |      |     | ST |     | GI   | allu 10 | ldI  |
|   | Courses           | M    | F       | Т    | M        | F       | T    | M   | F  | T   | M    | F       | T    |
| Productivity enhancement in field crops | 134               | 3465 | 241     | 3706 | 609      | 55      | 664  | 807 | 85 | 892 | 4881 | 381     | 5262 |
| Integrated Pest Management              | 116               | 2955 | 310     | 3265 | 471      | 69      | 540  | 175 | 55 | 230 | 3601 | 434     | 4035 |
| Integrated Nutrient management          | 114               | 2461 | 271     | 2732 | 454      | 47      | 501  | 642 | 78 | 720 | 3557 | 396     | 3953 |
| Rejuvenation of old orchards            | 74                | 1991 | 214     | 2205 | 226      | 44      | 270  | 343 | 29 | 372 | 2560 | 287     | 2847 |
| Protected cultivation technology        | 56                | 1165 | 219     | 1384 | 164      | 21      | 185  | 128 | 28 | 156 | 1457 | 268     | 1725 |
| Formation and Management of SHGs        | 55                | 1063 | 183     | 1246 | 150      | 127     | 277  | 161 | 19 | 180 | 1374 | 329     | 1703 |
| Group Dynamics and farmers organization | 36                | 495  | 213     | 708  | 54       | 82      | 136  | 102 | 39 | 141 | 651  | 334     | 985  |
| Information networking among farmers    | 17                | 555  | 13      | 568  | 110      | 29      | 139  | 779 | 9  | 788 | 1444 | 51      | 1495 |
| Capacity building for ICT application   | 14                | 121  | 125     | 246  | 82       | 44      | 126  | 53  | 18 | 71  | 256  | 187     | 443  |



|   | 27.               |       |       | N     | lo. of P | articip | ants |      |      |      | C-    | and To  | tal   |
|---|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|-------|
| Thematic Area   | No. of<br>Courses |       | Other |       |          | SC      |      |      | ST   |      | GI    | rana 10 | tai   |
|   | Courses           | M     | F     | T     | M        | F       | T    | M    | F    | T    | M     | F       | T     |
| Care and maintenance of farm machinery and implements | 27                | 597   | 62    | 659   | 152      | 35      | 187  | 24   | 5    | 29   | 773   | 102     | 875   |
| WTO and IPR issues                                    | 14                | 302   | 64    | 366   | 56       | 16      | 72   | 10   | 2    | 12   | 368   | 82      | 450   |
| Management in farm animals                            | 55                | 1218  | 241   | 1459  | 385      | 150     | 535  | 146  | 286  | 432  | 1749  | 677     | 2426  |
| Livestock feed and fodder production                  | 58                | 1013  | 156   | 1169  | 371      | 184     | 555  | 158  | 353  | 511  | 1542  | 693     | 2235  |
| Household food security                               | 18                | 308   | 74    | 382   | 103      | 33      | 136  | 36   | 44   | 80   | 447   | 151     | 598   |
| Women and Child care                                  | 19                | 238   | 187   | 425   | 32       | 105     | 137  | 8    | 105  | 113  | 278   | 397     | 675   |
| Low cost and nutrient efficient diet designing        | 24                | 636   | 117   | 753   | 101      | 55      | 156  | 39   | 41   | 80   | 776   | 213     | 989   |
| Production and use of organic inputs                  | 23                | 401   | 22    | 423   | 76       | 6       | 82   | 75   | 8    | 83   | 552   | 36      | 588   |
| Gender mainstreaming through SHGs                     | 33                | 413   | 136   | 549   | 115      | 63      | 178  | 70   | 76   | 146  | 598   | 275     | 873   |
| Others, if any  | 54                | 1063  | 322   | 1385  | 137      | 19      | 156  | 147  | 61   | 208  | 1347  | 402     | 1749  |
| TOTAL   | 941               | 20460 | 3170  | 23630 | 3848     | 1184    | 5032 | 3903 | 1341 | 5244 | 28211 | 5695    | 33906 |



#### 4.4.4 Sponsored training programme

Outreach of KVKs of Zone-II in almost every corner of the district has not only helped the farming community in receiving need-based support and information back-up but also attracted different organizations engaged in agricultural development activities to come in close contact with KVKs. Visit and interaction with KVKs and farming community convinced them to solicit help and guidance from KVKs in better implementation of their plan of action. At the same time, the organizations felt it appropriate to utilize the expertise of KVKs in upbringing the knowledge and skill of their target beneficiary through HRD programmes of KVKs. A number of govt. and

other organizations are approaching the KVKs to get their clienteles trained in various aspects of agricultural development, livestock rearing, fishery, post-harvest technology and value addition, farm machinery, women empowerment/home science, capacity building etc. The KVKs, on the other hand, have tried to fulfil the expectations of those organizations apart from working on the mandated activities. In the process of sharing expertise with those organizations, the KVKs trained 104026 numbers of farmers, youths and other stakeholders during last one year by offering 1592 number of courses of varied duration.

The major areas covered by the KVKs were crop production and management, agricultural extension, livestock and fishery, production and value addition, farm machinery, post-harvest technology and value addition and others. Among the identified thematic areas, highest number of courses (389) was offered in crop production and management for 32157 participants followed by agricultural extension (328) for 31704, livestock and fisheries (308 no.) for 9345 participants, production and value addition (295 no.) for 19856 beneficiaries and others. The trend of participation indicates that the sponsoring organizations preferred to get their clientele trained in those areas where the participants might start their own venture for self-employment.



### Table: Sponsored training conducted by Zone-II

|   | No. of  |       |         |       |       |        |       |       |           |       |
|---|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Area of training                                | courses |       | General |       |       | SC/ST  |       | (     | Grand Tot | al    |
|   |         | Male  | Female  | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female    | Tota  |
| Crop production and management                  |         |       |         |       |       |        |       |       |           |       |
| Increasing production and productivity of crops | 320     | 23154 | 2898    | 26052 | 2864  | 744    | 3608  | 26018 | 3642      | 29660 |
| Commercial production of vegetables             | 69      | 1428  | 176     | 1604  | 680   | 213    | 893   | 2108  | 389       | 2497  |
| Total   | 389     | 24582 | 3074    | 27656 | 3544  | 957    | 4501  | 28126 | 4031      | 3215  |
| Production and value addition                   |         |       |         |       |       |        |       |       |           |       |
| Fruit Plants                                    | 34      | 375   | 85      | 460   | 71    | 25     | 96    | 446   | 110       | 556   |
| Ornamental plants                               | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0         | 0     |
| Spices crops                                    | 4       | 162   | 20      | 182   | 64    | 36     | 100   | 226   | 56        | 282   |
| Soil health and fertility management            | 39      | 2013  | 159     | 2172  | 326   | 59     | 385   | 2339  | 218       | 2557  |
| Production of Inputs at site                    | 11      | 267   | 7       | 274   | 124   | 4      | 128   | 391   | 11        | 402   |
| Methods of protective cultivation               | 5       | 92    | 0       | 92    | 77    | 4      | 81    | 169   | 4         | 173   |
| Others (pl. specify)                            | 202     | 12170 | 946     | 13116 | 2262  | 508    | 2770  | 14432 | 1454      | 1588  |
| Total   | 295     | 15079 | 1217    | 16296 | 2924  | 636    | 3560  | 18003 | 1853      | 1985  |
| Post harvest technology and value add           | ition   |       |         |       |       |        |       |       |           |       |
| Processing and value addition                   | 6       | 796   | 6       | 802   | 67    | 3      | 70    | 863   | 9         | 872   |
| Others (pl. specify)                            | 21      | 891   | 166     | 1057  | 142   | 192    | 334   | 1033  | 358       | 139   |
| Total   | 27      | 1687  | 172     | 1859  | 209   | 195    | 404   | 1896  | 367       | 2263  |
| Farm machinery                                  |         |       |         |       |       |        |       |       |           |       |
| Farm machinery, tools and implements            | 17      | 2123  | 119     | 2242  | 283   | 47     | 330   | 2406  | 166       | 2572  |
| Others (pl. specify)                            | 55      | 1804  | 63      | 1867  | 421   | 66     | 487   | 2225  | 129       | 2354  |
| Total   | 72      | 3927  | 182     | 4109  | 704   | 113    | 817   | 4631  | 295       | 4920  |
| Livestock and fisheries                         |         |       |         |       |       |        |       |       |           |       |
| Livestock production and management             | 125     | 919   | 432     | 1351  | 1047  | 791    | 1838  | 1966  | 1223      | 3189  |
| Animal Nutrition Management                     | 12      | 389   | 85      | 474   | 85    | 38     | 123   | 474   | 123       | 597   |
| Animal Disease Management                       | 24      | 580   | 338     | 918   | 81    | 150    | 231   | 661   | 488       | 1149  |
| Fisheries Nutrition                             | 4       | 83    | 22      | 105   | 25    | 6      | 31    | 108   | 28        | 136   |
| Fisheries Management                            | 84      | 1142  | 251     | 1393  | 468   | 163    | 631   | 1610  | 414       | 2024  |
| Others (pl. specify)                            | 59      | 1205  | 399     | 1604  | 516   | 130    | 646   | 1721  | 529       | 2250  |
| Total   | 308     | 4318  | 1527    | 5845  | 2222  | 1278   | 3500  | 6540  | 2805      | 9345  |
| Home Science                                    |         |       |         |       |       |        |       |       |           |       |
| Household nutritional security                  | 7       | 105   | 47      | 152   | 53    | 49     | 102   | 158   | 96        | 254   |
| Economic empowerment of women                   | 8       | 358   | 205     | 563   | 12    | 24     | 36    | 370   | 229       | 599   |
| Drudgery reduction of women                     | 2       | 46    | 27      | 73    | 15    | 8      | 23    | 61    | 35        | 96    |
| Others (pl. specify)                            | 156     | 1312  | 749     | 2061  | 318   | 447    | 765   | 1630  | 1196      | 2826  |
| Total   | 173     | 1821  | 1028    | 2849  | 398   | 528    | 926   | 2219  | 1556      | 3775  |
| Agricultural Extension                          |         |       |         |       |       |        |       |       |           |       |
| Capacity Building and Group Dynamics            | 32      | 813   | 317     | 1130  | 308   | 322    | 630   | 1121  | 639       | 1760  |
| Others (pl. specify)                            | 296     | 24289 | 1695    | 25984 | 2822  | 1138   | 3960  | 27111 | 2833      | 2994  |
| Total   | 328     | 25102 | 2012    | 27114 | 3130  | 1460   | 4590  | 28232 | 3472      | 3170  |
| GRAND TOTAL                                     | 1592    | 76516 | 9212    | 85728 | 13131 | 5167   | 18298 | 89647 | 14379     | 10402 |



#### 4.4.5 Vocational training programme

Addressing unemployment problem of the rural youths as well as retaining them in agriculture has been one of the major accomplishments of the KVKs of the Zone. Based on the potential of agro-based enterprise in the district, the KVKs identified areas like crop production and management, integrated crop management, post-harvest technology and value addition, livestock and fisheries, income generating activities and agriculture extension to enable the youths to develop their own enterprise/consultancy as a source of their livelihood. In most of the cases, financial/credit institutions were associated to help the youths overcome their anxiety in the case of enterprise development.

Vocational training in different areas of crop production, livestock rearing, fishery, post harvest technology value addition are the part of KVK training programme which helps in building trained manpower who can take up self employment in different areas of rural farming. Vocational courses being of longer duration, helps in upgrading the skill and knowledge of the rural youths and farmers.

During the year 2016-17, KVKs of Zone-II organized 2735 courses in different areas of agriculture and allied sectors which covered 7156 rural boys and 4493 rural girls. Among the beneficiaries 8175 were in general category and 3474 were in SC/ST category. Category wise analysis of vocational training showed that rural youths and girls preferred mostly training in mushroom production i.e. 895 rural boys and 914 girls were trained through 393 courses during the year. As per preference of the trainees, composite fish culture stood second where 905 participants were trained through 206 courses. Commercial vegetable production was on demand by many of the trainees, 910 rural youth took this training through 191 courses. Tailoring, stitching, embroidery, dying etc. were preferred by 519 rural girls and they were trained through 171 courses. Altogether 657 participants were trained in dairy farming in 172 courses. Similarly, 651 rural youths had chosen poultry farming as their desired vocation and was trained through 192 courses. Commercial fruit production, vermicomposting, repair and maintenance of farm machinery and implements, organic farming, rural crafts were the other areas preferred by trainees.

Table: Vocational training conducted in Zone-II

| Area of Training                           | No. of courses |      | General |       |      | SC/ST  |       | (    | Grand Tot | al    |
|--|----------------|------|---------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------|-------|
|  | Courses        | Male | Female  | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female    | Total |
| Crop production and management             |                |      |         |       |      |        |       |      |           |       |
| Commercial floriculture                    | 12             | 29   | 31      | 60    | 11   | 14     | 25    | 40   | 45        | 85    |
| Commercial fruit production                | 167            | 267  | 52      | 319   | 113  | 21     | 134   | 380  | 73        | 453   |
| Commercial vegetable production            | 191            | 400  | 240     | 640   | 168  | 102    | 270   | 568  | 342       | 910   |
| Total                                      | 370            | 696  | 323     | 1019  | 292  | 137    | 429   | 988  | 460       | 1448  |
| Integrated crop management                 |                |      |         |       |      |        |       |      |           |       |
| Organic farming                            | 0              | 0    | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 0     |
| Others (pl. specify)                       | 183            | 683  | 199     | 882   | 291  | 86     | 377   | 974  | 285       | 1259  |
| Total                                      | 183            | 683  | 199     | 882   | 291  | 86     | 377   | 974  | 285       | 1259  |
| Post harvest technology and value addition |                |      |         |       |      |        |       |      |           |       |
| Value addition                             | 54             | 27   | 114     | 141   | 11   | 49     | 60    | 38   | 163       | 201   |
| Others (pl. specify)                       | 61             | 8    | 316     | 324   | 3    | 136    | 139   | 11   | 452       | 463   |
| Total                                      | 115            | 35   | 430     | 465   | 14   | 185    | 199   | 49   | 615       | 664   |
| Livestock and fisheries                    |                |      |         |       |      |        |       |      |           |       |
| Dairy farming                              | 172            | 327  | 138     | 465   | 136  | 56     | 192   | 463  | 194       | 657   |
| Composite fish culture                     | 206            | 501  | 135     | 636   | 212  | 57     | 269   | 713  | 192       | 905   |
| Sheep and goat rearing                     | 74             | 235  | 101     | 336   | 98   | 45     | 143   | 333  | 146       | 479   |
| Piggery                                    | 23             | 61   | 56      | 117   | 26   | 23     | 49    | 87   | 79        | 166   |
| Poultry farming                            | 192            | 282  | 174     | 456   | 120  | 75     | 195   | 402  | 249       | 651   |
| Others (pl. specify)                       | 102            | 125  | 31      | 156   | 52   | 13     | 65    | 177  | 44        | 221   |
| Total                                      | 769            | 1531 | 635     | 2166  | 644  | 269    | 913   | 2175 | 904       | 3079  |



|  | N. C           |      |         |       |      |        |       |      |           |       |
|--|----------------|------|---------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------|-------|
| Area of Training   | No. of courses |      | General |       |      | SC/ST  |       | (    | Grand Tot | al    |
|  | courses        | Male | Female  | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female    | Total |
| Income generation activities                                   |                |      |         |       |      |        |       |      |           |       |
| Vermicomposting  | 135            | 289  | 77      | 366   | 124  | 33     | 157   | 413  | 110       | 523   |
| Production of bio-agents, bio-pesticides, bio-fertilizers etc. | 0              | 0    | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 0     |
| Repair and maintenance of farm machinery and implements        | 114            | 228  | 10      | 238   | 96   | 4      | 100   | 324  | 14        | 338   |
| Rural Crafts   | 42             | 0    | 63      | 63    | 0    | 27     | 27    | 0    | 90        | 90    |
| Seed production  | 96             | 273  | 59      | 332   | 117  | 27     | 144   | 390  | 86        | 476   |
| Sericulture  | 0              | 0    | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 0     |
| Mushroom cultivation   | 393            | 629  | 640     | 1269  | 266  | 274    | 540   | 895  | 914       | 1809  |
| Nursery, grafting etc.   | 0              | 0    | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 0     |
| Tailoring, stitching, embroidery, dying etc.                   | 171            | 0    | 364     | 364   | 0    | 155    | 155   | 0    | 519       | 519   |
| Agril. Para-workers, para-vet training                         | 20             | 33   | 1       | 34    | 14   | 1      | 15    | 47   | 2         | 49    |
| Others (pl. specify)   | 292            | 476  | 340     | 816   | 205  | 144    | 349   | 681  | 484       | 1165  |
| Total  | 1263           | 1928 | 1554    | 3482  | 822  | 665    | 1487  | 2750 | 2219      | 4969  |
| Agricultural Extension   |                |      |         |       |      |        |       |      |           |       |
| Capacity building and group dynamics                           | 0              | 0    | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 0     |
| Others (pl. specify)   | 35             | 154  | 7       | 161   | 66   | 3      | 69    | 220  | 10        | 230   |
| Total  | 35             | 154  | 7       | 161   | 66   | 3      | 69    | 220  | 10        | 230   |
| Grand Total  | 2735           | 5027 | 3148    | 8175  | 2129 | 1345   | 3474  | 7156 | 4493      | 11649 |

#### 4.5 EXTENSION PROGRAMMES

In creating awareness among farmers about the benefit of advanced agricultural and allied technologies, scientific livestock rearing, fish fingerling production, soil testing, group farming and other related aspects, the KVKs of Zone-II organized 167266 number of various extension activities to reach out 1540041 farmers and extension officials. Among the beneficiaries farmers constituted 1495815 numbers of participants and 44226 were extension officials. Gender-wise classification indicates that 260230 numbers of farm women took part in various extension activities against 1235585 numbers of farmers. In respect of extension officials, however, 13810 members were women extension officials and 21424 were male extension officials. The overall participation trend indicates that nearly 18% of the total participants belonged to women category. In respect of programme organized, Advisory service was the most important programme for the KVKs where 21799 number of advisory services were provided to 168150 number of farmers and farmwomen. The second most important category was workshop where 19018 numbers of programmes were organized by the KVKs to facilitate 61600 beneficiaries. The KVKs also extended their expertise through delivering 18346 number of lectures as resource person for 74635 farmers. The KVK personnel also paid visit 14220 times to the farmers' field to interact with 40109 numbers of farmers and farmwomen where as 35019 farmers and farm women visited different KVKs in 17200 occasions. KVKs conducted diagnostic visits for 3472 times to provide solution against crop/ livestock related problem of 29138 numbers of farmers. Method demonstration was also very important activity of KVKs where 47223 farmers were benefited by organizing 17428 numbers of programme. KVKs had conducted as many as 17322 numbers of farmer seminars where 69364 beneficiaries participated. Other important extension activities carried out by the KVKs include conducting kisan gosthi, field day, film show, group meeting, soil test campaign, self-help group mahilamandal and farm science club, conveners' meet, celebration of important days and others.



Table: Extension activities organized by Zone-II

| Nature of Extension                     | No. of     | Farmers |        |         | Extensi | on Officia | ls    | Total   |        |         |
|---|------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|
| Activity                                | activities | Male    | Female | Total   | Male    | Female     | Total | Male    | Female | Total   |
| Field Day                               | 1278       | 29609   | 6378   | 35987   | 1288    | 563        | 1851  | 30897   | 6941   | 37838   |
| Kisan Mela                              | 444        | 178413  | 67237  | 245650  | 5117    | 1830       | 6947  | 183530  | 69067  | 252597  |
| Kisan Ghosthi                           | 1832       | 75036   | 18815  | 93851   | 3675    | 1166       | 4841  | 78711   | 19981  | 98692   |
| Exhibition                              | 1412       | 64530   | 16894  | 81424   | 2438    | 1073       | 3511  | 66968   | 17967  | 84935   |
| Film Show                               | 5878       | 42268   | 10568  | 52836   | 1262    | 523        | 1785  | 43530   | 11091  | 54621   |
| Method Demonstrations                   | 17428      | 35178   | 7406   | 42584   | 3262    | 1377       | 4639  | 38440   | 8783   | 47223   |
| Farmers Seminar                         | 17322      | 58016   | 9230   | 67246   | 1103    | 1015       | 2118  | 59119   | 10245  | 69364   |
| Workshop                                | 19018      | 49571   | 9011   | 58582   | 2613    | 405        | 3018  | 52184   | 9416   | 61600   |
| Group meetings                          | 17552      | 161030  | 8245   | 169275  | 769     | 579        | 1348  | 161799  | 8824   | 170623  |
| Lectures delivered as resource persons  | 18346      | 57265   | 11337  | 68602   | 3279    | 2754       | 6033  | 60544   | 14091  | 74635   |
| Advisory Services                       | 21799      | 136830  | 29848  | 166678  | 1234    | 238        | 1472  | 138064  | 30086  | 168150  |
| Scientific visit to farmers field       | 14220      | 31384   | 7406   | 38790   | 400     | 919        | 1319  | 31784   | 8325   | 40109   |
| Farmers visit to KVK                    | 17200      | 27389   | 7105   | 34494   | 407     | 118        | 525   | 27796   | 7223   | 35019   |
| Diagnostic visits                       | 3472       | 23174   | 5483   | 28657   | 260     | 221        | 481   | 23434   | 5704   | 29138   |
| Exposure visits                         | 1840       | 13206   | 3552   | 16758   | 430     | 66         | 496   | 13636   | 3618   | 17254   |
| Ex-trainees Sammelan                    | 1983       | 11248   | 3322   | 14570   | 351     | 104        | 455   | 11599   | 3426   | 15025   |
| Soil health Camp                        | 675        | 5851    | 2452   | 8303    | 225     | 82         | 307   | 6076    | 2534   | 8610    |
| Agri mobile clinic                      | 760        | 7216    | 2230   | 9446    | 188     | 63         | 251   | 7404    | 2293   | 9697    |
| Soil test campaigns                     | 1355       | 10757   | 4405   | 15162   | 198     | 89         | 287   | 10955   | 4494   | 15449   |
| Farm Science Club<br>Conveners meet     | 1305       | 4755    | 2677   | 7432    | 198     | 40         | 238   | 4953    | 2717   | 7670    |
| Self Help Group<br>Conveners meetings   | 133        | 5835    | 2676   | 8511    | 294     | 169        | 463   | 6129    | 2845   | 8974    |
| Mahila Mandals<br>Conveners meetings    | 1218       | 14145   | 5632   | 19777   | 213     | 52         | 265   | 14358   | 5684   | 20042   |
| Celebration of important days (specify) | 480        | 129521  | 4977   | 134498  | 485     | 120        | 605   | 130006  | 5097   | 135103  |
| Any Other (Specify)                     | 316        | 63358   | 13344  | 76702   | 727     | 244        | 971   | 64085   | 13588  | 77673   |
| Total                                   | 167266     | 1235585 | 260230 | 1495815 | 30416   | 13810      | 44226 | 1266001 | 274040 | 1540041 |







Table: Extension activities organized by different states

| Nature of Extension<br>Activity         | A& N Islands      |                     | Bihar             |                     | Jharkhand         |                     | West Bengal       |                     |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|   | No. of activities | No. of participants |
| Field Day                               | 17                | 673                 | 770               | 19761               | 209               | 8048                | 282               | 9356                |
| Kisan Mela                              | 11                | 1415                | 147               | 54165               | 95                | 69161               | 191               | 127856              |
| Kisan Ghosthi                           | 5                 | 1889                | 1075              | 55861               | 339               | 12992               | 413               | 27950               |
| Exhibition                              | 58                | 2247                | 863               | 26175               | 197               | 18097               | 294               | 38416               |
| Film Show                               | 37                | 248                 | 4527              | 23941               | 933               | 15703               | 381               | 14729               |
| Method Demonstrations                   | 185               | 1230                | 13755             | 30856               | 3301              | 8033                | 187               | 7104                |
| Farmers Seminar                         | 130               | 624                 | 13824             | 43582               | 3187              | 16591               | 181               | 8567                |
| Workshop                                | 82                | 256                 | 14949             | 26247               | 2279              | 19810               | 1708              | 15287               |
| Group meetings                          | 261               | 473                 | 12937             | 139643              | 929               | 10477               | 3425              | 20030               |
| Lectures delivered as resource persons  | 172               | 252                 | 7926              | 36096               | 7152              | 23813               | 3096              | 14474               |
| Advisory Services                       | 140               | 170                 | 9271              | 119292              | 4389              | 25866               | 7999              | 22822               |
| Scientific visit to farmers field       | 21                | 339                 | 3744              | 14983               | 706               | 7780                | 9749              | 17007               |
| Farmers visit to KVK                    | 34                | 1069                | 12109             | 16829               | 3934              | 6216                | 1123              | 10905               |
| Diagnostic visits                       | 23                | 575                 | 2120              | 8738                | 227               | 9975                | 1102              | 9850                |
| Exposure visits                         | 66                | 94                  | 854               | 7321                | 585               | 4064                | 335               | 5775                |
| Ex-trainees Sammelan                    | 541               | 808                 | 188               | 4661                | 1081              | 4520                | 173               | 5036                |
| Soil health Camp                        | 196               | 196                 | 315               | 2752                | 91                | 2972                | 73                | 2690                |
| Agri mobile clinic                      | 68                | 149                 | 581               | 3897                | 55                | 2817                | 56                | 2834                |
| Soil test campaigns                     | 2                 | 55                  | 54                | 3961                | 63                | 2669                | 1236              | 8764                |
| Farm Science Club<br>Conveners meet     | 1                 | 40                  | 1225              | 3650                | 30                | 1153                | 49                | 2827                |
| Self Help Group<br>Conveners meetings   | 9                 | 273                 | 51                | 1602                | 51                | 4984                | 22                | 2115                |
| Mahila Mandals<br>Conveners meetings    | 1001              | 5014                | 60                | 1751                | 88                | 1966                | 69                | 11311               |
| Celebration of important days (specify) | 11                | 960                 | 85                | 120652              | 263               | 2238                | 121               | 11253               |
| Any Other (Specify)                     | 1                 | 21                  | 80                | 27017               | 134               | 14906               | 101               | 35729               |
| Total                                   | 3072              | 19070               | 101510            | 793433              | 30318             | 294851              | 32366             | 432687              |







State-wise analysis of extension activities conducted by the KVKs indicates that the KVKs of Bihar carried out 101510 number of extension activities for the benefit of 793433 number of farmers, farmwomen and extension officials. Workshop (14949 number), farmer seminars (13824 numbers), method demonstration (13755 numbers), group meeting (12937 numbers), visit of farmers to KVK (12109 number), providing advisory services (9271 number), lecture deliberation as resource person (7926 numbers), visit of scientists to farmers' field (3744 times), diagnostic visit (2120 times), exhibition (863 numbers), kisan gosthi (1075 numbers), film show (4527 numbers), field day (770 number of activities ) and others were the major activities taken by the KVKs of Bihar. In this process they ensured the participation of 139643 number of farmers in group meetings, 120652 farmers in celebration of different important days, 119292 farmers received the advisory services, 55861 attended the meetings conducted for kisan gosthi, 54165 took part in kishan mela, 16829 number of farmers visited KVKs, 23821 number of farmers got their problems treated by the KVK personnel during diagnostic visit, 36096 number of farmers attended lecture of KVK personnel, 23941 number of farmers watched film show, 19761 farmers witnessed performance of crop during field day, 43582 number of farmers took part in farmers seminar etc.

The KVKs of Jharkhand conducted 30318 number of various extension activities for 294851 number of farmers, farmwomen and extension officials. Major extension activities of the KVKs included advisory services, farmers' visit to KVKs, method demonstration, farmers seminar, workshops, diagnostic visit, scientists visit to farmers' field, kisan gosthi, field day, film show, soil test camping etc. With regard to participation, 69161 number of farmers were benefitted from the exhibition in kisan mela followed by advisory service rendered by KVKs in respective field situation (25866) and participation in different events where lecture was give by KVK personnel (23813). There were visit of 15703 farmers in film show in the KVKs. During field day, 8048 farmers were present whereas 7780 number of farmers got benefitted by the scientists visit to their field.

In organizing extension activities, the KVKs of West Bengal took up 32366 numbers of such activities for the benefit of 432687 numbers of farmers and extension personnel. In this state highest number of activities (9749) was conducted in organizing scientific visit to farmers field, providing advisory services to 22822 number of farmers through 7999 activities, diagnostic visit (1102)

numbers) to provide agriculture and related problems to 9850 farmers. However, highest number of participants was in kisan mela (127856 number) and exhibition (38416 number). More than 14,000 farmers and extension officials attended lecture of KVK personnel also.

For the KVKs of A&N Islands, mahila mandals conveners meeting, ex-trainee sammelan and group meeting were three major extension activities conducted by the KVKs. Altogether, 3072 number of various extension activities were conducted for the benefit of 19070 farmers and farmwomen. Soil health camp, method demonstration, lectures delivered as resource person and advisory services, were other major four activities with substantial number of participants.

#### 4.5.1 Other Extension activities

The KVKs also exercised for other means of communication like publishing through newspaper, radio/TV talks, writing popular article, preparing extension literature as well as organizing awareness camps etc. The KVKs of Zone-II conducted 18972 number of such extension activities for the benefit of farmers. The KVKs prepared and distributed 13292 extension literature depicting cultivation technique of crops, vegetables, fish rearing, livestock rearing etc. in local vernacular. Among all the states, KVKs of Jharkhand developed and distributed highest number (12981) of extension literature followed by Bihar (182) and West Bengal (122). KVK personnel delivered TV talk 234 times in Jharkhand, 145 times in Bihar, 120 times in West Bengal, and 12 times in A & N Islands. Activities of KVKs of Zone II also were published through newspaper by 2810 times.

Table: Other Extension Activities organized in different states

| Nature of               | No. of Activities |       |           |                |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|--|--|
| Extension<br>Activity   | A& N<br>Islands   | Bihar | Jharkhand | West<br>Bengal |  |  |
| Newspaper<br>coverage   | 43                | 1882  | 686       | 199            |  |  |
| Radio talks             | 12                | 362   | 128       | 95             |  |  |
| TV talks                | 12                | 145   | 234       | 120            |  |  |
| Popular articles        | 0                 | 172   | 139       | 88             |  |  |
| Extension<br>Literature | 7                 | 182   | 12981     | 122            |  |  |
| Animal Health<br>Camp   | 7                 | 88    | 38        | 1230           |  |  |
| Total                   | 81                | 2831  | 14206     | 1854           |  |  |



# 5. PRODUCTION OF SEED, PLANTING MATERIALS - AND BIO-PRODUCTS

#### **5.1 SEED**

## Production of seed by the KVKs (Farm and village seed production)

S eed is the most critical input which is needed by the farmers to maintain productivity of the crop. Due to limited land in the KVKs, seed production could not be done in large quantities in KVK farm. To cater to the need of the farmers, seed production has been initiated in the villages under the head of "village seed production". During the year 2016-17, the KVKs produced 222824.15 q of seeds of major crops like paddy, wheat, maize, mustard, linseed, niger, groundnut, red gram, chick pea, black gram, vegetables, spices, fodders etc. The seed production under village seed production scheme was 196440.59q. In total 1297415 farmers were benefitted from those seed production programme directly.

The seed production system of KVKs aims at production of major important varieties of cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits etc. Major varieties in seed production are *Abhishek*, *MTU* 7029, *Prabhat*, *Swarna* Sub 1, *Pratima* in paddy; *HI* 1563, *DBW-17*, *DBW* 39, *PBW* 580, *HD* 2985, *K* 307, *HD* 2824, *WR* 544, *HD* 2733, *K* 9107 etc. in wheat; *Pusa Mahak*, *Shavani*, *Rajendra suflam*, *B-54*, *Sita* 

in mustard; *Arka Bikash*, *Arkha Abha* in tomato; *GPU 28* in rai; *Birsa Arhar 1*, *Malviya 13*, *NDA 1* in redgram; *PG 186*, *Pusa 362* in chickpea; *TG 22*, *BAU 25* in groundnut; *Birsa niger 3*, *Birsa niger 1* in niger; *HUL 57*, *KLS 218*, *DPL 62*, *PL 639* in lentil; *HUM-16* in greengram; *TKG 306* in sesame etc.

#### State-wise seed production by the KVKs

State-wise analysis of seed production showed that Bihar produced 39763.17 q of seed. In Jharkhand, seed production was 110960 q and in West Bengal it was 72101.1 q. The contribution of different crops in seed production programme were paddy 74.27%, lentil 7.68%, wheat 5.9%, mustard 4.18%, sugarcane 2.5%. Production of paddy seed was 165480.81 q, wheat 117350 q, mustard 9312.52 q, lentil 17108.14 q.

Table: State-wise seed production in KVKs

|             | Village   | KVK Farm | Total     |  |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
| Bihar       | 29334.69  | 10428.48 | 39763.17  |  |
| Jharkhand   | 108623.57 | 2336.43  | 110960.0  |  |
| West Bengal | 58438.25  | 13662.84 | 72101.1   |  |
| Zone-II     | 196396.51 | 26427.75 | 222824.27 |  |

Table: Crop wise seed production in Zone-II

|          |                  | Seed Production      |              |                   |                      |            |                   |  |
|----------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|--|
|          |                  | Village seed         |              |                   | KVK seed             |            |                   |  |
| Стор     | Name of the crop | Quantity of seed (q) | Value (Rs)   | Number of farmers | Quantity of seed (q) | Value (Rs) | Number of farmers |  |
| Cereals  | Paddy            | 146397.72            | 218755610.00 | 114903.00         | 19083.09             | 16479253.5 | 431961            |  |
|          | Wheat            | 11350.08             | 18831810     | 8985              | 1918.19              | 3253369    | 177221            |  |
|          | Maize            | 266                  | 4764000      | 2250              | 50.95                | 5010       | 2                 |  |
| Oilseeds | Mustard          | 9299.5               | 15882553     | 24184             | 299.47               | 908602     | 128973            |  |
|          | Toria            | 20                   | 60000        | 0                 | 0                    | 0          | 0                 |  |
|          | Linseed          | 1066.6               | 4926001      | 1467              | 12.78                | 75590      | 7                 |  |
|          | Niger            | 80                   | 0            | 0                 | 4.22                 | 34100      | 13                |  |
|          | Sesame           | 244.4                | 744020       | 950               | 18.33                | 118200     | 272               |  |
|          | Groundnut        | 267.32               | 1221340      | 246               | 6.92                 | 54260      | 5                 |  |
|          | Soybean          | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 0.00                 | 0          | 0                 |  |
|          | Rai              | 216.5                | 600000       | 0                 | 69.95                | 201250     | 101               |  |
|          | Sun Flower       | 1                    | 4000         | 0                 | 0.75                 | 3750       | 0                 |  |
|          | Toria            | 10                   | 60000        | 0                 | 0.00                 | 0          | 0                 |  |
| Pulses   | Redgram          | 141.5                | 2566200      | 363               | 54.16                | 607730     | 208               |  |
|          | Chickpea         | 1142.06              | 11009101     | 2181              | 36.85                | 312750     | 50                |  |
|          | Lentil           | 16858.6              | 109268301    | 18819             | 249.54               | 1187965    | 338               |  |



|                   |                  |                      |              | Seed Pro          | duction              |            |                   |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|
|                   |                  |                      | Village seed |                   |                      | KVK seed   |                   |
| Стор              | Name of the crop | Quantity of seed (q) | Value (Rs)   | Number of farmers | Quantity of seed (q) | Value (Rs) | Number of farmers |
|                   | Greengram        | 455.71               | 2711960      | 944               | 122.94               | 681550     | 546               |
|                   | Blackgram        | 1818.7               | 12849400     | 1876              | 97.78                | 424628     | 389               |
|                   | Pea              | 2032.3               | 7995616.8    | 2164              | 105.66               | 833652     | 114187            |
|                   | Cowpea           | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 17.16                | 106000     | 101               |
|                   | Rajmash          | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 1.63                 | 0          | 0                 |
| Commercial crops  | Potato           | 2142.1               | 1875000      | 70                | 490.00               | 436700     | 0                 |
|                   | Sugarcane        | 2500                 | 750000       | 200               | 3081.05              | 391499     | 150               |
| Vegetables        | Okra             | 1                    | 40000        | 0                 | 4.26                 | 47001      | 126               |
|                   | Tomato           | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 77.09                | 34500      | 67                |
|                   | Palak            | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 0.00                 | 0          | 0                 |
|                   | Radish           | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 150.00               | 1500       | 22                |
|                   | Onion            | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 18.40                | 0          | 0                 |
|                   | chilli           | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 0.50                 | 2500       | 50                |
|                   | Brinjal          | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 28.14                | 22500      | 0                 |
|                   | Lobia            | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 101.25               | 24000      | 136               |
| Flower crops      | Flower           | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 0.00                 | 0          | 0                 |
| Spices            | Coriander        | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 2.00                 | 0          | 0                 |
|                   | Ginger           | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 17.25                | 97500      | 0                 |
|                   | Methi            | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 0.00                 | 0          | 0                 |
|                   | Turmeric         | 46                   | 174400       | 10                | 81.29                | 193220     | 250056            |
|                   | Fenugrick        | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 0.00                 | 0          | 0                 |
| Fodder crop seeds | Rice Bean        | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 12.15                | 46000      | 20                |
|                   | Barseem          | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 0.00                 | 0          | 0                 |
| Fiber crops       | Jute             | 310                  | 13000        | 280               | 7.26                 | 64671      | 57                |
|                   | Sunhemp          | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 0.00                 | 0          | 0                 |
| Forest Species    |                  | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 0.00                 | 0          | 0                 |
| Others            | Dhaincha         | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 17.37                | 67371      | 54                |
|                   | Broom Stick      | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 0.00                 | 0          | 0                 |
|                   | Elephant Footyam | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 215.14               | 410180     | 12512             |
|                   | Sisbania         | 0                    | 0            | 0                 | 0.00                 | 0          | 0                 |
| Total             |                  | 196440.59            | 414442312.8  | 179892            | 26383.56             | 26925551.5 | 1117523           |



|                  |                     |                      | Bihar      |                         |                      | Jharkhand  |                         |                         | West Bengal   |                         | Tota                    | Total seed production | ction                   |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Crop             | Name of<br>the crop | Quantity of seed (q) | Value (Rs) | Quantity<br>of seed (q) | Quantity of seed (q) | Value (Rs) | Quantity<br>of seed (q) | Quantity<br>of seed (q) | Value<br>(Rs) | Number<br>of<br>farmers | Quantity<br>of seed (q) | Value (Rs)            | Number<br>of<br>farmers |
| Cereals          | Paddy               | 8438                 | 16301545   | 6499                    | 102964               | 202827434  | 504970                  | 54079                   | 16105885      | 35395                   | 165481                  | 235234864             | 546864                  |
|                  | Wheat               | 12659                | 20116187   | 9357                    | 570                  | 1851642    | 176590                  | 40                      | 117350        | 259                     | 13268                   | 22085179              | 186206                  |
|                  | Maize               | 0                    | 0          | 0                       | 1                    | 2910       | 0                       | 316                     | 4766100       | 2252                    | 317                     | 4769010               | 2252                    |
| Oilseeds         | Mustard             | 13                   | 70032      | 386                     | 2479                 | 12760883   | 151571                  | 6820                    | 3158990       | 1099                    | 9313                    | 15989905              | 153056                  |
|                  | Toria               | 0                    | 0          | 0                       | 10                   | 0          | 0                       | 0                       | 0             | 0                       | 10                      | 0                     | 0                       |
|                  | Linseed             | 950                  | 4727700    | 833                     | 124                  | 225891     | 621                     | 2                       | 48000         | 20                      | 1079                    | 5001591               | 1474                    |
|                  | Niger               | 0                    | 2350       | 13                      | 84                   | 31750      | 0                       | 0                       | 0             | 0                       | 84                      | 34100                 | 13                      |
|                  | Sesame              | 9                    | 32760      | 4                       | 176                  | 613820     | 0                       | 81                      | 215640        | 1218                    | 263                     | 862220                | 1222                    |
|                  | Groundnut           | 0                    | 0          | 0                       | 32                   | 17000      | 0                       | 243                     | 1258600       | 251                     | 274                     | 1275600               | 251                     |
|                  | Soybean             | 0                    | 0          | 0                       | 0                    | 0          | 0                       | 0                       | 0             | 0                       | 0                       | 0                     | 0                       |
|                  | Rai                 | 98                   | 201250     | 101                     | 200                  | 000009     | 0                       | 0                       | 0             | 0                       | 286                     | 801250                | 101                     |
|                  | Sunflower           | 0                    | 0          | 0                       | 1                    | 3750       | 0                       | 1                       | 4000          | 0                       | 2                       | 7750                  | 0                       |
|                  | Toria               | 10                   | 00009      | 0                       | 0                    | 0          | 0                       | 0                       | 0             | 0                       | 10                      | 00009                 | 0                       |
| Pulses           | Redgram             | 126                  | 817730     | 208                     | 26                   | 577200     | 267                     | 14                      | 1779000       | 96                      | 196                     | 3173930               | 571                     |
|                  | Chickpea            | 244                  | 1614250    | 128                     | 089                  | 8173101    | 2103                    | 256                     | 1534500       | 0                       | 1179                    | 11321851              | 2231                    |
|                  | Lentil              | 8807                 | 100813180  | 15091                   | 470                  | 5028576    | 3781                    | 7831                    | 4614510       | 285                     | 17108                   | 110456266             | 19157                   |
|                  | Greengram           | 159                  | 893060     | 749                     | 271                  | 1327470    | 553                     | 148                     | 1172980       | 188                     | 579                     | 3393510               | 1490                    |
|                  | Blackgram           | 1039                 | 8152000    | 357                     | 535                  | 1683388    | 380                     | 342                     | 3438640       | 1528                    | 1916                    | 13274028              | 2265                    |
|                  | Pea                 | 73                   | 422940     | 174                     | 1928                 | 7642629    | 116172                  | 138                     | 763700        | 5                       | 2138                    | 8829269               | 116351                  |
|                  | Cowpea              | 6                    | 74800      | 100                     | 3                    | 30000      | 0                       | 2                       | 1200          | 1                       | 17                      | 106000                | 101                     |
|                  | Rajmash             | 2                    | 0          | 0                       | 0                    | 0          | 0                       | 0                       | 0             | 0                       | 2                       | 0                     | 0                       |
| Commercial crops | Potato              | 1522                 | 1875700    | 70                      | 218                  | 436000     | 0                       | 892                     | 0             | 0                       | 2632                    | 2311700               | 70                      |
|                  | Sugarcane           | 5581                 | 1141499    | 350                     | 0                    | 0          | 0                       | 0                       | 0             | 0                       | 5581                    | 1141499               | 350                     |
| Vegetables       | Okra                | 4                    | 42300      | 22                      | 0                    | 29625      | 0                       | 1                       | 15076         | 104                     | 2                       | 87001                 | 126                     |
|                  | Tomato              | 0                    | 2000       | 42                      | 0                    | 2000       | 0                       | 77                      | 25500         | 25                      | 77                      | 34500                 | 29                      |
|                  | Palak               |                      |            |                         |                      |            |                         | 0                       | 0             | 0                       | 0                       | 0                     | 0                       |
|                  | Radish              |                      |            |                         |                      |            |                         | 150                     | 1500          | 22                      | 150                     | 1500                  | 22                      |
|                  | Onion               |                      |            |                         |                      |            |                         | 18                      | 0             | 0                       | 18                      | 0                     | 0                       |
|                  | : :                 |                      |            |                         |                      |            |                         |                         |               |                         |                         |                       |                         |



|                      |                      |                                       | Bihar      |                         |                      | Jharkhand  |                         | >                       | West Bengal   |                         | Total                   | Total seed production | tion                    |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Crop                 | Name of<br>the crop  | Name of Quantity of the crop seed (q) | Value (Rs) | Quantity<br>of seed (q) | Quantity of seed (q) | Value (Rs) | Quantity<br>of seed (q) | Quantity<br>of seed (q) | Value<br>(Rs) | Number<br>of<br>farmers | Quantity<br>of seed (q) | Value (Rs)            | Number<br>of<br>farmers |
|                      | Brinjal              | 0                                     | 0          | 0                       | 0                    | 8000       | 0                       | 28                      | 14500         | 0                       | 28                      | 22500                 | 0                       |
|                      | Lobia                | 1                                     | 23000      | 116                     | 0                    | 0          | 0                       | 100                     | 1000          | 20                      | 101                     | 24000                 | 136                     |
| Flower crops         | Flower               |                                       |            |                         |                      |            |                         |                         |               |                         |                         |                       |                         |
| Spices               | Ginger               | 0                                     | 0          | 0                       | 14                   | 85500      | 0                       | c                       | 12000         | 0                       | 17                      | 97500                 | 0                       |
|                      | Turmeric             | 80                                    | 24300      | 19                      | 21                   | 43600      | 250000                  | 66                      | 299720        | 47                      | 127                     | 367620                | 250066                  |
| Fodder crop<br>seeds | Rice Bean            | 0                                     | 0          | 0                       | 12                   | 46000      | 0                       | 0                       | 0             | 20                      | 12                      | 46000                 | 20                      |
|                      | Barseem              | 0                                     | 0          | 0                       | 0                    | 0          | 0                       | 0                       | 0             | 0                       | 0                       | 0                     | 0                       |
| Fiber crops          | Jute                 | 2                                     | 54260      | 57                      | 0                    | 0          | 0                       | 312                     | 23411         | 280                     | 317                     | 77671                 | 337                     |
| Forest<br>Species    |                      |                                       |            |                         |                      |            |                         |                         |               |                         |                         |                       | 0                       |
| Others               | Dhaincha             | 6                                     | 43341      | 6                       | 2                    | 5430       | 0                       | 7                       | 18600         | 45                      | 17                      | 67371                 | 54                      |
|                      | Elephant<br>Foot yam | 12                                    | 16425      | 4                       | 110                  | 330005     | 12500                   | 93                      | 63750         | ∞                       | 215                     | 410180                | 12512                   |
| Total                |                      | 39763                                 | 157522609  | 34689                   | 110960               | 244388603  | 1219508                 | 72101                   | 39456652      | 43218                   | 222824                  | 441367864             | 1297415                 |









# **5.2 PLANTING MATERIALS**

Forest species 0.48 lakh and medicinal and aromatic plant produced were 0.7 lakh. The major contributors were vegetable seedlings (59.36%) and fruit seedling the district. During 2016-17, 36.02 lakh no. of planting materials were produced by the KVKs which earned a revenue of Rs. 228.32 lakh. The number of Seedlings, saplings and other planting materials like grafts, gooties, bulbs etc. were produced to supply among the farmers of the neighbouring locality and beneficiaries covered under this programme was 42.9 lakh in Zone-II. Vegetable seedlings produced were 22.67 lakh. Fruit saplings produced were 71903. (10.46%).

Pant lemon, Kagji, Papaya-Puysa Delicious, Ranchi local Banana, Litchi-Sahi, China, Cauliflower- Madhuri, Tomato-Swarna Sampada, Rupali, Capsicum, State-wise analysis showed that state of West Bengal produced 17.72 lakh planting materials (49.2%), followed by Bihar 10.55 lakh (29%) and Jharkhand produced 7.76 lakh (21.6%). The varieties of the different crops were Dushera, Amrapalli, Jardata (Mango), Guava-Allahabad Safeda, L-49, Lalit Midule, Lime-Chilli-Flame.

Table: Planting material Production

| ומחובי רומוונווו | lable, r lanung material r loudetion |        |                |                         |        |                |                         |        |                |                         |        |                |                         |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|
|                  |                                      |        | BIHAR          |                         | H      | JHARKHAND      | D                       | WE     | WEST BENGAL    | AL                      |        | Total          |                         |
| Comercial        |                                      | Number | Value<br>(Rs.) | Number<br>of<br>farmers |
| Vegetable        | Cauliflower                          | 86916  | 29043          | 621                     | 43390  | 32290          | 323                     | 95442  | 83094          | 1234                    | 225748 | 144427         | 2178                    |
| seedling         | Brinjal                              | 88765  | 39090          | 552                     | 142938 | 119210         | 2376                    | 162257 | 49845          | 2012                    | 393960 | 208145         | 4940                    |
|                  | Tomato                               | 162434 | 26903          | 1099                    | 206866 | 158110         | 3221                    | 209231 | 87073          | 1755                    | 578531 | 302086         | 6075                    |
|                  | Chilli                               | 29567  | 15439          | 263                     | 48753  | 16609          | 7972                    | 253322 | 114480         | 788                     | 331642 | 146528         | 9023                    |
|                  | Bottle gourd                         | 2008   | 20080          | 40                      | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 5020   | 30020          | 26                      | 7028   | 50100          | 99                      |
|                  | Cabbage                              | 9425   | 6722           | 311                     | 31900  | 30900          | 314                     | 129968 | 109507         | 1358                    | 171293 | 147129         | 1983                    |
|                  | Capcicum                             | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 7970   | 12500          | 241                     | 7970   | 12500          | 241                     |
|                  | Brocoli                              | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 1950   | 1800           | 25                      | 56484  | 52036          | 450                     | 58434  | 53836          | 475                     |
|                  | Other vegetable                      | 283458 | 29600          | 82                      | 54080  | 3092.5         | 8143                    | 26247  | 145755         | 423                     | 363785 | 178448         | 8648                    |
| Fruits           | Banana                               | 1905   | 17600          | 475                     | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 277    | 5666           | 25                      | 2482   | 20266          | 200                     |
|                  | Mango                                | 312859 | 15486505       | 10755                   | 18807  | 597330         | 1139                    | 12081  | 368854         | 1397                    | 343747 | 16452689       | 13291                   |
|                  | Litchi                               | 505    | 15875          | 81                      | 950    | 2375           | 135                     | 484    | 23200          | 45                      | 1936   | 41450          | 261                     |
|                  | Guava                                | 22731  | 626025         | 1448                    | 4585   | 147750         | 2752                    | 4759   | 369406         | 741                     | 32075  | 1143181        | 4941                    |
|                  | Sapota                               | 45     | 675            | 20                      | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 45     | 675            | 20                      |
|                  | Lemon                                | 4866   | 138555         | 1182                    | 1226   | 43210          | 143                     | 820    | 20500          | 62                      | 6912   | 202265         | 1387                    |
|                  | Anola                                | 361    | 13765          | 99                      | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 2240   | 109600         | 441                     | 2601   | 123365         | 202                     |
|                  | Papaya                               | 27116  | 104872         | 1523                    | 0589   | 38350          | 518                     | 7204   | 37180          | 417                     | 41170  | 180402         | 2458                    |
|                  | Pomegranate                          | 601    | 15735          | 126                     | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 601    | 15735          | 126                     |
|                  | Jack fruit                           | 705    | 4575           | 100                     | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 120    | 1200           | 12                      | 825    | 5775           | 112                     |
|                  | Woodapple                            | 270    | 8100           | 53                      | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 270    | 8100           | 53                      |



|                              |                               |                         | BIHAR |     | Hr.    | JHARKHAND      | D                       | WE      | WEST BENGAL    | AL                      |         | Total          |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----|--------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Number (Rs.) Farmers Number  | Value Number of (Rs.) farmers | Number<br>of<br>farmers |       | N N | Number | Value<br>(Rs.) | Number<br>of<br>farmers | Number  | Value<br>(Rs.) | Number<br>of<br>farmers | Number  | Value<br>(Rs.) | Number<br>of<br>farmers |
| 315 8475 35 0                | 35                            |                         | 0     |     | 0      | 0              | 9292                    | 123870  | 439            | 2096                    | 132345  | 474            |                         |
| 0 0 0 0                      | 0                             |                         | 0     |     | 0      | 0              | 2200                    | 423500  | 169            | 7700                    | 423500  | 169            |                         |
| 95 1900 15 0                 | 15                            |                         | 0     |     | 0      | 0              | 2000                    | 44000   | 20             | 2095                    | 45900   | 65             |                         |
| 0 0 0 0                      | 0                             |                         | 0     |     | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 0       | 0              | 0                       | 0       | 0              |                         |
| Ornamental 5009 28230 2024   | 28230                         |                         | 2024  |     | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 55415   | 88390          | 1029                    | 60424   | 116620         | 3053                    |
| Aloe Vera 1000 5000 0        | 2000                          |                         | 0     |     | 30000  | 00009          | 3220                    | 1100    | 2200           | 41                      | 32100   | 67200          | 3261                    |
| Lemon grass 10000 2500 50    | 2500                          |                         | 20    |     | 28000  | 80000          | 0                       |         |                |                         | 38000   | 82500          | 20                      |
| Arecanut 0 0 0               | 0                             |                         | 0     |     | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 0       | 0              | 0                       | 0       | 0              | 0                       |
| Coconut 0 0 0                | 0                             |                         | 0     |     | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 6420    | 30000          | 120                     | 6420    | 30000          | 120                     |
| Black pepper 3 7770 0        | 7770                          |                         | 0     |     | 31310  | 382100         | 80                      | 2000    | 175000         | 78                      | 36313   | 564870         | 158                     |
| 1298 18530 11                | 18530                         |                         | 11    |     | 10250  | 30200          | 26                      | 216051  | 415980         | 146                     | 227599  | 464710         | 183                     |
| 0 0 0                        | 0                             |                         | 0     |     | 101800 | 1800           | 1800                    | 365040  | 260600         | 172                     | 466840  | 762400         | 1972                    |
| Koronda 0 0 0                | 0                             |                         | 0     |     | 12000  | 3693           | 2169                    | 16540   | 2000           | 99                      | 28540   | 8693           | 2235                    |
| Forest Sp 2117 24370 715     | 24370                         |                         | 715   |     | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 16800   | 336000         | 36                      | 18917   | 360370         | 751                     |
| Tuberose 252 3780 15         | 3780                          |                         | 15    |     | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 51588   | 152000         | 2000                    | 51840   | 155780         | 2015                    |
| Chrysenthemum 0 0 0          | 0                             |                         | 0     |     | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 200     | 0              | 0                       | 200     | 0              | 0                       |
| Dahlia 0 0 0                 | 0                             |                         | 0     |     | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 2356    | 70680          | 108                     | 2356    | 70680          | 108                     |
| Marigold 0 0 0 0             | 0                             |                         | 0     |     | 0      | 0              | 0                       | 42000   | 109200         | 4                       | 42000   | 109200         | 4                       |
| Total 1054622 16729714 21662 | 16729714                      | 16729714                | 21662 |     | 775655 | 1748819        | 34356                   | 1772028 | 4353336        | 15885                   | 3602306 | 22831869       | 71903                   |



#### **5.3 BIO-PRODUCTS**

The KVKs of Zone-II also facilitated the supply of bio fertilizers, bio-pesticides and bio-agent, vermicompost, azolla, earthworm for use by the farmers. Vermicompost is very much in demand by the farmers. A large quantity of 161059 kg vermicompost was produced by the KVKs along with BGA 151510.5 kg, bio-fertilizers 4722 kg. Bio-agent 7221 kg and vermi wash 72000 litres. The production of bio product was maximum in Bihar i.e. 330104 kg having value of Rs. 396424/-.

Table: State wise Bio-product production by KVKs

| Door doors         | Name of the                |                  | Bihar          |                   | J                | harkhand       | d                 | W                | est Beng       | al                |                  | Total          |                   |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Product<br>Name    | Name of the<br>bio-product | Quantity<br>(kg) | Value<br>(Rs.) | No. of<br>Farmers |
| Bio<br>Fertilisers | Vermicompost               | 107450           | 345300         | 239               | 11540            | 206000         | 65                | 42069            | 214690         | 642               | 161059           | 765990         | 946               |
|                    | Bio Fertilisers            | 254              | 1524           | 0                 | 2984             | 10420          | 139               | 1484             | 58400          | 137               | 4722             | 70344          | 276               |
| Total              |                            | 107704           | 346824         | 239               | 14524            | 216420         | 204               | 43553            | 273090         | 779               | 165781           | 836334         | 1222              |
| Bio Agents         | Bio Agent                  | 400              | 28000          | 280               | 1674             | 116524         | 462               | 5147             | 422695         | 1037              | 7221             | 567219         | 1779              |
|                    | Honey                      | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0                 |
|                    | Vermi wash                 | 72000            | 21600          | 85                | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 72000            | 21600          | 85                |
|                    | BGA                        | 150000           | 0              | 0                 | 1511             | 135206         | 1543              | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 151511           | 135206         | 1543              |
| Earthworm          |                            | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 45000          | 55                | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 45000          | 55                |
| Total              |                            | 330104           | 396424         | 604               | 17709            | 513150         | 2264              | 48700            | 695785         | 1816              | 396513           | 1605359        | 4684              |

#### **5.4 LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION**

In order to provide quality materials to the farmers like livestock strain, poultry ducks, chicks, eggs, piglets, fingerlings spawn etc. KVK produced 9434 strains of

broilers, 7673 strains of duals, 7793 ducklings for supply to the farmers. Indian carp 89.19 lakh, 1.81 lakh fingerlings and 363.75 lakh fish spawn, 6.78 lakh ornamental fishes were also produced by the KVKs.

Table: State wise livestock production in Zone-II

| Particulars of Live   |                  | Bihar          |                   | J                | harkhand       | i                 | V                | West Benga     | ıl                |                  | Total          |                   |
|---|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| stock   | Quantity<br>(kg) | Value<br>(Rs.) | No. of<br>Farmers |
| Dairy animals   |                  |                |                   |                  |                |                   |                  |                |                   |                  |                |                   |
| Cows  | 69               | 98125          | 0                 | 80               | 50000          | 0                 | 80               | 2981173        | 137               | 229              | 3129298        | 137               |
| Buffaloes   | 2                | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 2                | 0              | 0                 |
| Calves  | 6                | 30000          | 0                 | 36               | 59000          | 0                 | 7                | 270000         | 29                | 49               | 359000         | 29                |
| Other (Pl. specify)<br>Goat   | 29               | 33920          | 10                | 82               | 123000         | 45                | 10399            | 796858         | 315               | 10510            | 953778         | 370               |
| Poultry   |                  |                |                   |                  |                |                   |                  |                |                   |                  |                |                   |
| Broilers  | 1381             | 138116         | 988               | 300              | 25000          | 120               | 7753             | 626337         | 238               | 9434             | 789453         | 1346              |
| Layers  | 25               | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 1300             | 42608          | 74                | 1325             | 42608          | 74                |
| Duals (broiler and layer)   | 65               | 6500           | 5                 | 4100             | 117468         | 75                | 3508             | 106310         | 301               | 7673             | 230278         | 381               |
| Ducks   | 46               | 11500          | 12                | 3050             | 140859         | 122               | 4697             | 170938         | 173               | 7793             | 323297         | 307               |
| Egg   | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 200              | 1000           | 0                 | 2044             | 43250          | 96                | 2244             | 44250          | 96                |
| Others (Pl. specify)<br>Rabbit, Ornamental<br>bird, feed, chicks etc. | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 501              | 60400          | 40                | 501              | 60400          | 40                |
| Piggery   |                  |                |                   |                  |                |                   |                  |                |                   |                  |                |                   |
| Pig   | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 28               | 132200         | 42                | 28               | 132200         | 42                |
| Piglet  | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 40               | 77000          | 30                | 40               | 113500         | 182               | 80               | 190500         | 212               |
| Fisheries   |                  |                |                   |                  |                |                   |                  |                |                   |                  |                |                   |
| Indian carp   | 843.5            | 113110         | 108               | 40148            | 69625          | 88                | 850917           | 336995         | 448               | 891909           | 519730         | 644               |



| Particulars of Live  |                  | Bihar          |                   | J                | harkhand       | 1                 | V                | Vest Benga     | al                |                  | Total          |                   |
|--|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| stock  | Quantity<br>(kg) | Value<br>(Rs.) | No. of<br>Farmers |
| Mix carp   | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 60               | 9000           | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 60               | 9000           | 0                 |
| Fingerling   | 22800            | 26600          | 88                | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 157491           | 499948         | 261               | 180291           | 526548         | 349               |
| Fish spwan   | 36375015         | 232500         | 113               | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 3.92             | 12250          | 17                | 36375018         | 244750         | 130               |
| Others (Pl. specify)<br>Ornamental fish, Carp<br>fry, Exotic fish etc. |                  |                |                   | 20000            | 10000          | 22                | 657862           | 386413         | 313               | 677862           | 396413         | 335               |
| Total  | 36400281         | 690371         | 1324              | 68096            | 681952         | 502               | 1696632          | 6579180        | 2666              | 38165009         | 7951503        | 4492              |

# 6. SOIL AND WATER SAMPLE ANALYSIS AND - "WORLD SOIL DAY" CELEBRATION

Through different awareness and training programmes, KVK scientists of this Zone tried to motivate farmers to test soil before any cultivation in their land to reduce indiscriminate use of fertilizers, and to control environmental and other health hazards. Not only that, scientists had also tested a large number of water samples in KVK laboratories supplied by the farmers for the quality analysis. During 2016-17, 62665 soil and 1001 water samples were tested from 3455 villages which benefitted 133281 farmers in this Zone. A minimum amount was charged from farmers for testing each soil sample. Thus,

KVKs of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata earned about Rs. 2.54 lakh during the period. The KVKs of this Zone celebrated "World Soil Day" on 5th December, 2016. On the occasion, KVKs organized various programmes like seminar, lectures, hands on training, awareness programme and so on. The distribution of soil health cards to the farmers by local MPs/ MLAs/ other Public Representatives was one of the major activities of KVKs on that day. From different states of this Zone, total 5189 persons participated in the soil day programme.

Table: Soil and water testing by KVKs in different states

| Charles                   | Name of counts |         | Number of |          | A                     |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|
| State                     | Name of sample | Samples | Farmers   | Villages | Amount realized (Rs.) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | Soil           | 514     | 480       | 24       | 0                     |
|                           | Water          | 71      | 65        | 20       | 0                     |
| Sub-Total                 |                | 585     | 545       | 44       | 0                     |
| Bihar                     | Soil           | 30679   | 32588     | 1394     | 1299728               |
|                           | Water          | 52      | 26        | 5        | 0                     |
| Sub-Total                 |                | 30731   | 32614     | 1399     | 1299728               |
| Jharkhand                 | Soil           | 21871   | 81239     | 1416     | 778920                |
| Sub-Total                 |                | 21871   | 81239     | 1416     | 778920                |
| West Bengal               | Soil           | 9601    | 18005     | 553      | 460490                |
|                           | Water          | 878     | 878       | 43       | 0                     |
| Sub-Total                 |                | 10479   | 18883     | 596      | 460490                |
| Total of Zone             | Soil           | 62665   | 132312    | 3387     | 2539138               |
|                           | Water          | 1001    | 969       | 68       | 0                     |
| Total                     |                | 63666   | 133281    | 3455     | 2539138               |





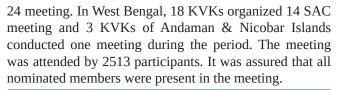






# 7. SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING •

The Scientific Advisory Committee (SAC) Meeting is being organized by the KVKs every year to finalize the Action Plan for the coming year. As per the guidelines of ICAR, the committee comprises of representatives from ICAR-ATAR Kolkata, Host Organization, other nearby ICAR Institutes, State Agricultural Universities, development departments of the district, media personnel, financial institutions, progressive farmers and farm women and others. During the year 2016-17, out of total 83 KVKs of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata, 77 conducted SAC meeting. Thirty eight KVKs of Bihar state conducted 38 SAC meeting and 24 KVKs of Jharkhand state conducted



| State       | No. of SAC Meeting | No. of Participants |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| A&N Islands | 1                  | 46                  |
| Bihar       | 38                 | 1513                |
| Jharkhand   | 24                 | 642                 |
| West Bengal | 14                 | 312                 |
| TOTAL       | 77                 | 2513                |
|             |                    |                     |
|             |                    |                     |







# 8. PUBLICATION BY KVKS

To highlight the achievements of research and other related activities, KVK scientists were actively involved during 2016-17 in preparing and publishing research papers, technical bulletins, newsletters, popular articles, leaflets/pamphlets, DVD/CD etc. to make it available to other KVKs, SAUs, ICAR institutes, line departments, ATMA, NABARD, other agencies, farmers

and other stakeholders. A total of 1692 publications comprising of 164 research papers, 80 symposia papers, 61 newsletter, 230 popular articles, 160 books, 36 book chapters, 382 extension pamphlets/literature,175 bulletins, 342 technical reports and 62 electronic publications were made by the KVK personnel of this Zone. The total number of circulation was 469268 during the period of report.

Table: Publication of KVKs in ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata

|   | IOII OI KVI |             | .,,    |             |        |             |        |             |        |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| Type of                                       | A & N       | Islands     | В      | ihar        | Jhar   | khand       | West   | Bengal      | T      | otal        |
| publication                                   | Number      | Circulation | Number | Circulation | Number | Circulation | Number | Circulation | Number | Circulation |
| Research Paper                                | -           | -           | 63     | 0           | 29     | 5000        | 72     | 101         | 164    | 5101        |
| Seminar/<br>Conference/<br>symposia<br>papers | 5           | -           | 25     | 1           | 12     | 1000        | 38     | 0           | 80     | 1001        |
| Newsletter                                    | -           | -           | 28     | 24850       | 25     | 62000       | 8      | 180         | 61     | 87030       |
| Popular Articles                              | 1           | -           | 76     | 29181       | 21     | 8700        | 132    | 1000        | 230    | 38881       |
| Book  | 2           | -           | 36     | 4500        | 18     | 8700        | 104    | 1440        | 160    | 14640       |
| Book Chapter                                  | 1           | -           | 15     | 0           | 1      | 1000        | 19     | 0           | 36     | 1000        |
| Extension<br>Pamphlets/<br>literature         | 3           | -           | 153    | 130119      | 53     | 53500       | 173    | 38322       | 382    | 221941      |
| Bulletins                                     | -           | -           | 67     | 38522       | 20     | 10200       | 88     | 7080        | 175    | 55802       |
| Technical<br>Reports                          | -           | -           | 178    | 27296       | 28     | 1025        | 136    | 729         | 342    | 29050       |
| Electronic<br>Publication<br>(CD/DVD/ etc)    | -           | -           | 45     | 14722       | 6      | 100         | 11     | 0           | 62     | 14822       |
| Total   | 12          | 0           | 686    | 269191      | 213    | 151225      | 781    | 48852       | 1692   | 469268      |

# 9. CELEBRATION OF TECHNOLOGY WEEK BY KVKs -

The KVKs use to showcase agriculture, livestock and fishery sector related recent technologies available with them in the form of "Technology Week Celebration" to reduce the knowledge gap between farming community, researchers and research systems. It is organized in a very systematic manner to create interest and awareness even among common people. As technology week is celebrated in Public-private partnership (PPP) mode, there is opportunity to exchange their views using a common platform. During the year 2016-17, 39 KVKs of this Zone conducted 846 different activities benefitting around 1.92

lakh stakeholders. The authorities from ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata, concerned host organizations, KVK personnel, officials from line departments from the concerned state, NABARD, ATMA, lead bank of the district, IFFCO, Mahindra, input dealers, seed companies, NGOs, SHGs, marketing agencies, men and women farmers, rural youths and many others were present in the celebration. The 17 KVKs from West Bengal state organized highest number (585) of activities followed by 11 KVKs each from Jharkhand (199) and Bihar (62) state during 2016-17.



Table: Technology week celebration in different states in ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata

| Type of Activities                      | В                    | ihar                   | Jhai                 | rkhand                 | West                 | Bengal                 | Т                    | otal                   |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|   | No. of<br>Activities | No. of<br>Participants |
| Gosthies                                | 15                   | 1941                   | 20                   | 1830                   | 0                    | 0                      | 35                   | 3771                   |
| Demonstration                           | 10                   | 400                    | 11                   | 1245                   | 75                   | 25677                  | 96                   | 27322                  |
| Exhibition                              | 5                    | 278                    | 49                   | 1263                   | 106                  | 32815                  | 160                  | 34356                  |
| Exposure Visit                          | 5                    | 278                    | 3                    | 235                    |                      |                        | 8                    | 513                    |
| Farmers Training                        | 18                   | 1060                   | 14                   | 370                    | 37                   | 4761                   | 69                   | 6191                   |
| Farmer-Scientist interaction            | 0                    | 0                      | 18                   | 1131                   | 30                   | 4845                   | 48                   | 5976                   |
| Field visit                             | 5                    | 821                    | 27                   | 786                    | 9                    | 6917                   | 41                   | 8524                   |
| Flim Show                               | 4                    | 575                    | 34                   | 569                    | 4                    | 770                    | 42                   | 1914                   |
| Group discussion                        | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 0                      | 1                    | 58                     | 1                    | 58                     |
| Krishi Mela                             | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 0                      | 15                   | 11249                  | 15                   | 11249                  |
| Lectures Organized                      | 0                    | 0                      | 22                   | 236                    | 0                    | 0                      | 22                   | 236                    |
| Seminar                                 | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 0                      | 31                   | 38787                  | 31                   | 38787                  |
| Animal health camp                      | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 0                      |
| Ex-trainees Meet                        | 0                    | 0                      | 1                    | 80                     | 2                    | 7726                   | 3                    | 7806                   |
| Soil testing Camp                       | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 4                      | 173                  |                        | 173                  | 4                      |
| Cultural Programme                      | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 0                      | 19                   | 20214                  | 19                   | 20214                  |
| Displaying of posters/ charts           | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 0                      | 60                   | 850                    | 60                   | 850                    |
| Distribution of<br>Organic Inputs       | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 0                      |
| Krishi quiz                             | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 0                      | 23                   | 23731                  | 23                   | 23731                  |
| Plant health clinic                     | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 0                      |
| Publication of<br>Extension Literatures | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 0                      | 0                    | 1                      | 0                    | 1                      |
| Total                                   | 62                   | 5353                   | 199                  | 7749                   | 585                  | 178401                 | 846                  | 191503                 |















# —10. TECHNOLOGICAL BACKSTOPPING BY DIRECTORATES of extension education

he process of technology transfer from Research Institutes/Agricultural Universities to the farmers' field and its feedback from the end users to the researchers play very important role for conducting different activities by the KVKs either in the form of on-farm-trial (OFT) or front line demonstration (FLD) or through organizing various training programmes/ health camps etc. Under the technological and administrative support of Directors of Extension Education (DEEs), all 83 KVKs of this Zone disseminated latest and most suitable agricultural technologies developed by the researchers of various institutes/ universities. For efficient transfer and use of technologies, 83 KVKs of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata were distributed under the jurisdiction of 6 DEEs irrespective of any host organizations of the KVKs. The Extension Directorate of Bihar Agricultural University (BAU), Sabour, Bhagalpur was allotted with 25 KVKs; Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University (DRPCAU), Pusa, Samastipur with 13 KVKs; Birsa Agricultural University (BAU), Ranchi with 24 KVKs, Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalava (UBKV), Pundibari with 6 KVKs, West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences (WBUAFS), Belgachhia, Kolkata with 3 KVKs and Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya (BCKV), Mohanpur, Nadia with 12 KVKs. During 2016-17, all the KVKs of this Zone were benefitted from the DEEs in various ways like supplying of seeds, planting materials, bio-products, livestock and poultry birds, livestock products, package of management practices for agriculture, livestock and fish farming, printed literatures, organizing HRD training for KVK personnel and many others.

Considering the demand of KVK personnel, to improve their skill for efficient transfer of technologies and to make the newly recruited staff of KVK aware of mandate and functioning of KVKs, all the Extension Directorate of this Zone conducted HRD programme throughout the year 2016-17. During the period under report, a total of 43 HRD programmes for 1673 KVK personnel were conducted. The area covered in those training programmes were documentation, soil health management, improving communication and extension skills, quality seed production, conducting front line demonstrations, livestock management during disaster, conducting health/ vaccination camp for animals, skill development in laboratory work, advance agriculture and allied technologies, mechanization in agriculture, scientific fish production, disease/ pest management and many others. The number of occasions, KVKs from

different Directorates of this Zone were involved in such programmes, was 445 during 2016-17.

To oversee the activities of KVKs, DEEs and their officials visited KVKs for 478 occasions for different programmes including SAC meeting, field days celebration, technology week celebration, training programmes, interaction meeting, Kisan Mela, Kisan Gosthi, Kisan Chaupal, Rabi and Kharif Campaign, World Soil Day celebration, Adibasi Divas celebration, special programme celebration, monitoring of OFTS/FLDs, monitoring of KVKs working etc. The DEEs of Bihar state visited their KVKs for 266 times (BAU, Sabour- 180 times and DRPCAU, Pusa-86 times), DEE of Jharkhand state for 98 times, DEEs in West Bengal state for 114 times (BCKV, Nadia- 69 times; UBKV, Pundibari- 22 times and WBUAFS, Belgachhia- 23 times) during 2016-17. The overseeing of KVK activities by the DEEs is important to assess the technological needs of KVKs and to make the KVKs empowered with knowledge and skill. During the period under report, the DEE officials of BAU, Bhagalpur visited their OFT fields for 20 occasions and FLD fields also for 20 times to monitor the performance of Sabour Ardhajal rice varieties; Sabour Shankar Makka 1 & 2 maize varieties; Sabour Shreshth, Sabour Samridhi and Sabour Nirial wheat varieties; effective weed management in zero tillage, management module against mango hoppers etc. The DEE of DRPCAU, Pusa and officials visited 13 times for OFT fields and 22 times for FLD fields to follow up the performance of various cereal, pulses and oilseed crops, establishment of new orchards, farm mechanization, establishment of apiary technology and so on. A total of 11 times and 25 times were visited by DEE officials of BCKV, Mohanpur to oversee OFT and FLD fields, respectively. They inspected the field to assess the performance of different herbicide for controlling weeds in onion, drum seeder and SRI method in Boro paddy, improved poultry and duck breeds, different fungicides used in fruits and vine rot of pointed gourd, nutrient management for groundnut production and many others. The Directorate officials of BAU-Ranchi, UBKV, Pundibari and WBUAFS, Belgachhia also visited their OFT and FLD fields for the similar purposes.

During 2016-17, all Directorates under ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata were engaged in publishing a large number of literatures in the form of newsletter, diary, bulletin, magazine etc. in English and local languages covering all aspects related to agriculture and allied sectors for the benefit of farmers. The Directorate of BAU, Sabour published 8 such publications viz. *Bihar Ke Gaurav* 



Kisan (Hindi), Agri-entrepreneurs of Bihar (English), Bihar Kisan Diary 2017 (Hindi), Krishi Calendar 2017 (Hindi), Mrida Swastha Prabandhan Dwara Tikaoo Kheti (Hindi), Udyan Parshikhan Nirdeshika (Hindi), Krishi evam Samdadh Kshetrake Vishisth Kisan evam Vaigyanik (Hindi), Dalhan Utpadan (Samasya, Prabhadhan Ebom Unnati)and more than 13 technological/varieties released during 2016-17. Similarly, BCKV-Mohanpur Directorate published 19 publications and 5 technological inventories, and RAU-Pusa released one publication.

During the year 2016-17, all 6 Directorates of this Zone supplied updated technologies and technological products to KVKs 316 times in the form of seeds, planting materials, biological products, livestock and poultry breeds, mineral mixture for animals, fish spawn/ fingerlings, apiary unit, mushroom spawn etc. The Directorate of BAU, Sabour supplied their products to KVKs 103 times whereas DRPCAU-Pusa Directorate supplied 47 times and BCKV, Mohanpur Directorate supplied 21 times under their jurisdiction.

# -11. AGRICULTURE TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION CENTRE——

o deliver updated technologies available at the research institute/ state agricultural universities related to agriculture, animal husbandry and fishery sciences to the end users, i.e., farmers, Agricultural Technology Information Centre (ATIC) serves as a "single window" system which is usually present at the entrance of any institute. It enables farmers to access the desired information for solution to their problems. Under this Zone, the ATICs are being operated in Bihar state under Bihar Agricultural University (BAU), Sabour and Rajendra Agricultural University (RAU), Pusa; in Jharkhand state under Birsa Agricultural University (BAU), Ranchi; in West Bengal state under Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya (BCKV), Mohanpur; and in the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands under ICAR-Central Island Agricultural Research Institute (ICAR-CIARI), Port Blair.

The facilities available in ATIC are reception centre, exhibition/ technology museum, touch screen kiosk, sales counter, farmers' feedback register, video conferencing facility, library, cafeteria, community radio station etc. During 2016-17, ATICs were visited by 22984 farmers from different districts of this Zone. Out of which 9283 farmers visited for technology information, 2630 farmers for technology products, 2678 farmers for technology services and 8393 farmers for other purposes.

As far as technology information was concerned, 5603 farmers used kisan call centre to get the information on varieties/ hybrids, pest management, disease management, agro-techniques, soil and water conservation, post-harvest technology and value addition, and animal husbandry including fisheries during the year 2016-17. The majority of the farmers were interested in receiving information on disease management of various crops (1375), followed by information on pest management (962), crop varieties (805), animal husbandry and fishery (773), soil and water conservation (736), agro-techniques (530) and post-harvest technology and value addition (422). During the

period, a total of 872 farmers were benefitted from video showing in the ATICs of this Zone. Seventy five farmers met their queries by sending letters to the concerned authorities of the ATICs. To fulfil the demands of farmers/ technocrats/ students, ATICs of this Zone were used for training of 1894 farmers/ technocrats/ students. Maximum farmers were interested on varietal training (439) followed by disease management (328), animal husbandry and fishery (293) and pest management (256). In addition, a large number of farmers got benefit from Kisan Gyan Rath and Mobile Veterinary Clinic services.

The farmers and other stakeholders were also provided with various types of publications either in the form of books, technical bulletins, CDs, DVDs etc. to gain/ update their knowledge. Sometimes, relevant literatures were supplied at minimum price or free of cost from the ATICs of this Zone. From ATICs, 19477 copies of books, 16466 copies of technical bulletins, 8658 copies of technical inventories, 558 CDs and 240 DVDs were sold which benefitted 55834 farmers. A substantial amount (Rs. 11.69 lakh) of revenue was generated from the ATICs during the period of 2016-17.

The ATIC of this Zone was also a potential source of supplying various technological products like seeds, planting materials, livestock, poultry birds, eggs, fish fingerlings, bio-products, bio-fertilizers, farm-produces, vermi-compost etc. Around 3600 quintals seed,1.17 lakh planting materials,541 pigs/goats, 3689 poultry birds, 364.02 lakh fish fingerlings, 222 quintals bio-products, 110 quintals vermi-compost materials and other agricultural produces were sold to the farmers from ATICs. A total of 38476 farmers were benefitted from sale of those technological products and a worth of Rs. 180.86 lakh revenue was generated during 2016-17. From the ATICs of this Zone, 2484 soil and water samples were tested and 435 plants were diagnosed for different diseases which benefitted total 7134 farmers.



# 12. HRD PROGRAMME -

# Table: Workshop-cum-training programme and meetings organized by ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata

| Sl.<br>No. | Title of the programme   | Organized at                | Date          | No. of<br>Participants |
|------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 1          | Zonal Workshop on NICRA  | ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata         | 20-21.04.2016 | 45                     |
| 2          | State Level Workshop of KVKs of West Bengal & A & N Islands  | ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata         | 28.04.2016    | 58                     |
| 3          | State Level Workshop of KVKs of RAU, Pusa  | BVC, Patna                  | 02.05.2016    | 34                     |
| 4          | State Level Workshop of KVKs of BAU, Bhagalpur   | BVC, Patna                  | 03.05.2016    | 50                     |
| 5          | State Level Workshop for the KVKs of Jharkhand   | BAU, Ranchi                 | 06.05.2016    | 50                     |
| 6          | ZPMC 1st Meeting for screening of Farmers' FIRST projects (FFP)  | ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata         | 13.05.2016    | 15                     |
| 7          | Interface Meeting on Enhancing the Preparedness of<br>Agricultural Contingencies for West Bengal: Kharif<br>2016                                 | ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata         | 31.05.2016    | 110                    |
| 8          | Workshop on NFDB funded fishery projects   | ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata         | 08.06.2016    | 60                     |
| 9          | Meeting with the Hon'ble Secretary, DARE & DG ICAR   | ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata         | 15.06.2016    |                        |
| 10         | Meeting with Hon'ble Union Minister of Agriculture & FW  | ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata         | 21.06.2016    | 30                     |
| 11         | ZPMC 2nd Meeting for screening of Farmers' FIRST projects  | ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata         | 22.06.2016    | 8                      |
| 12         | Zonal workshop on CFLD of Pulses and Oilseeds with KVKs of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata   | NBSS&LUP, Kolkata           | 19.07.2016    | 99                     |
| 13         | Meeting on Pulse Seed Hub establishment at KVKs in Zone-II $$  | ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata         | 22.09.2016    | 30                     |
| 14         | Meeting on KVK Portal and FMS-MIS Implementation   | ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata         | 26.09.2016    | 24                     |
| 15         | First Zonal Group meeting (Zone-II & III) on implementation of Farmers FIRST Programme (FFP)   | ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata         | 09.11.2016    | 30                     |
| 16         | ZPMC 3rd meeting with Committee members on FFP   | ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata         | 19.11.2016    | 10                     |
| 17         | Review Workshop of CFLD on Pulse and Oilseeds for West Bengal  | ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata         | 20.12.2016    | 25                     |
| 18         | Screening Committee Meeting for ICAR Award Application   | ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata         | 26.12.2016    | 10                     |
| 19         | RE Meeting for finalization demand 2016-17   | ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata         | 28.01.2017    | 16                     |
| 20         | Review meeting on Farmers First  | ICAR Research Complex Patna | 22.02.2017    | 21                     |
| 21         | Sensitization Workshop on "Technology application in<br>Animal and Fishery Sciences" for Animal and Fishery<br>Scientists of KVKs of West Bengal | ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata         | 16-17.03.2017 | 40                     |









## 13. REVENUE GENERATION BY KVKS

The KVK scientists of this Zone are actively involved in receiving funds from a large number of external sources through sanctioning projects in their favour. The projects include organizing additional training programmes, research projects, building infrastructural facilities etc. which help in supporting and strengthening of KVKs. The KVKs of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata managed to get funds from State Department of Agriculture, Central Government, RKVY, NABARD, ATMA, NGOs, Zila Parishad and many other sources. Revenue of Rs.

3.94 crore was generated by the KVKs of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata during 2016-17. Out of which, Andaman and Nicobar Islands KVKs generated fund about Rs. 92000, Bihar KVKs about Rs. 1.24 crore, Jharkhand about Rs. 76.83 lakh and West Bengal KVKs about Rs. 1.92 crore. As per individual KVK was concerned, Rohtas KVK (Rs. 21.95 lakh) from Bihar state, Gumla KVK (Rs. 34.32 lakh) from Jharkhand state and Nimpith KVK (Rs. 56.95 lakh) from West Bengal State earned maximum revenue compared to other KVKs of their respective state.

## 14. NATIONAL FARMERS' PORTAL

ll Central and State Government organizations in agriculture & allied sectors, i.e., State Agriculture Universities, Krishi Vigyan Kendras, Agromet Forecasts Units of Indian Meteorological Department, ICAR Institutes, Organization in Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries etc. provide information/ services/ advisories to farmers by SMS in their language, preference of agricultural practices and locations through mKisan Portal. As part of agricultural extension (extending research from lab to the field), under the National e-Governance Plan-Agriculture (NeGP-A), various modes of delivery of services have been envisaged. These include internet, touch screen kiosks, agri-clinics, private kiosks, mass media, Common Service Centres, Kisan Call Centres, and integrated platforms in the departmental offices coupled with physical outreach of extension personnel equipped with pico-projectors and hand held devices. Since its inception, about 468 crore messages with 361704 advisories and more than 1400 crore SMSs have been sent to the Indian farmers. The supplied information includes crops, seeds, pesticides, farmers' insurance, farm machineries, storage, fertilizers, market price of agricultural produce, package of practices, various extension activities etc. There are

Michael McCare DAS Deshberrd A 

The michael grow of deshberrd argue

The michael gro

also provisions of downloading different schemes, farm friendly handbook and like many other things. The portal can be accessed at *www.mkisan.gov.in*. The ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata as ADMIN activated the registration requests received from different KVKs of this Zone and ultimately, almost all KVKs of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata have been registered. As on date, KVKs are providing different information to the farmers through sending messages. During 2016-17, KVKs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal sent 14, 726, 428 and 514 advisory, respectively which benefitted total 3.48 crore agricultural farmers.

Table: State wise distribution of SMS advisories and number of beneficiaries during 2016-17

| Sl.<br>No. | State                     | No. of<br>Advisory<br>Sent | No. of<br>Beneficiaries |
|------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1          | Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 14                         | 747                     |
| 2          | Bihar                     | 726                        | 13954410                |
| 3          | Jharkhand                 | 428                        | 18355853                |
| 4          | West Bengal               | 514                        | 2538807                 |
|            | Total                     | 1682                       | 34849817                |





## 15. TRIBAL SUB PLAN •

he Tribal Sub Plan (TSP) strategy of tribal development is a concept intended to address the issues of backwardness in tribal areas and tribal population in an integrated way. The aim is to minimize the gap between the livelihood of tribal people and general communities. Forty six KVKs of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata were selected for this scheme during the year 2016-17. A total of Rs. 610 lakh was earmarked during the period for selected KVKs of this Zone. To uplift the livelihood of tribal people, KVKs under ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata conducted various agricultural and allied sectoral activities including agricultural farming, horticulture, animal husbandry, fish production, vocational training etc. throughout the year for providing direct benefit to the individual or families belonging to scheduled tribes. During the period under report, KVKs of this Zone created 3087 number of assets in the form of sprayer, weeder, agro-shed net, ridge maker, maize sheller, sickle, khurpi, seed bin/drum, drip irritation kits, chaff cutter, poultry feeder and drinker, pheromone trap, water tank etc. for the tribal people in the concerned district. The KVKs conducted 172 on-farm-trials (OFT) for 52 technologies and also conducted 3422 frontline demonstrations (FLD). The KVK scientists trained about 1.14 lakh tribes including youths, farmers, farm women and extension personnel. A total of 1.94 lakh tribal farmers participated in different extension activities. In addition, tribal KVKs under this Zone produced 305.44 tonnes various seeds, 8.50 lakh planting materials and 7.30 lakh livestock strains and fish fingerlings in the tribal areas. About 0.18 lakh farmers tested their soil/ water/ plant/ manure samples from their district KVKs and more than 12 lakh farmers were benefitted by getting farm related SMSs. Online reporting system, through generating Google sheet, was developed by ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata for reporting from all concerned KVKs to ICAR-ATARIs during the period.

Table: Fund outlay and achievements of Tribal Sub Plan during 2016-17

| State       | Fund allotted during 2016-17 (Rs. in lakh) |   |         |
|-------------|--|---|---------|
| A&N Islands | 40.82                                      | Asset creation (Sprayer, ridge maker, pump set, weeder etc.) (Number)   | 3087    |
| Bihar       | 8.00                                       | On-farm trials (Number)   | 172     |
| Jharkhand   | 501.18                                     | Frontline demonstrations (Number)   | 3422    |
| West Bengal | 60.00                                      | Farmers' trained (in lakh)  | 1.0750  |
| Total       | 610.00                                     | Extension personnel trained (in lakh)   | 0.0672  |
|             |  | Participants in extension activities (in lakh)  | 1.9446  |
|             |  | Seed production (in tonnes)   | 305.44  |
|             |  | Planting material production (in lakh)  | 8.49576 |
|             |  | Livestock strains and fingerlings production (in lakh)  | 7.2982  |
|             |  | Soil, water, plant, manures samples testing (in lakh)   | 0.1822  |
|             |  | Provision of mobile agro-advisory to farmers (in lakh)  | 12.20   |
|             |  | Others (Number of programmes like Swachha Bharat Abhiyaan, Agriculture knowledge in rural school, International Adivasi Diwas, Planting material distribution, Vaccination camp etc.) | 846     |















# -16. PROTECTION OF PLANT VARIETIES AND FARMERS' RIGHT—

The Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers' Rights Act (PPV&FR Act) seeks to address the rights of plant breeders and farmers on an equal footing. It affirms the necessity of recognizing and protecting the rights of farmers with respect to the contribution they make in conserving, improving and making Plant Genetic Resources (PGR) available for the development of new plant varieties.

The PPV&FR Act recognizes the multiple roles played by farmers in cultivating, conserving, developing and selecting varieties. With regard to developing or selecting varieties, the Act refers to the value added by farmers to wild species or traditional varieties/ landraces through

HAPUR SHAK SANGHA
25 CZUBY
AND HORMAN DED
TO SHAM SANGHA
AND HORMA

selection and identification for their economic traits. Accordingly, farmers' rights encompass the roles of farmers as users, conservers and breeders.

As a collaborative approach, ICAR-ATARI Kolkata coordinated several programmes in 32 KVKs of Bihar, Jharkhand & West Bengal for crafting awareness among the farmers of the concerned districts during the period of 2016-17. The districts had the availability of number of traditional plant varieties and cultivated over long period of time. So far, 373 numbers of varieties have been identified for registration at PPV& FR level. Moreover, a good number of farmers have also been selected for different categories of award initiated by PPV & FRA.



# 

National Network Project, National Innovations in Climate Resilient Agriculture (NICRA) launched in 2011 to address the resilience of Indian agriculture to climate change and climate vulnerability through strategic research and technology demonstration. Technology Demonstration Component (TDC) of NICRA offers great opportunity to work with farmers and apply such technologies under field conditions to address current climate variability. This will enhance the pace of adoption of these resilient technologies. On-farm participatory demonstrations for climate resilience are being implemented in village clusters through KVKs in 121 climatically vulnerable districts across the country and by 7 core research institutes of ICAR. The emphasis has been on capturing and improving the understanding on performance of technologies in different agro-ecologies and farming systems. This also facilitates identification

of what constitutes climate resilience in different biophysical and socio-economic contexts. NICRA KVKs prepared and implemented village level contingency crop plans and measures.

Technology Demonstration Component (TDC) of NICRA offers a great opportunity to work with farmers to address current climate variability with matching responses. Getting existing technologies into the hands of small and marginal farmers and developing new technologies like drought or flood tolerant crops to meet the demands of a changing climate also come under the purview of NICRA programme. Climatic vulnerability of selected 17 KVK districts of Bihar, Jharkhand, West Bengal and union Territory of A & N Islands assessed during implementation of NICRA programme brought forward definite requirement in terms of technological support,



human resource development and overall empowerment of farming community to enable them to cope up with climate vulnerabilities like droughts, erratic rainfall, heat wave, flood, cyclonic storm. Plan of action, accordingly, was prepared for its implementation through executing technological interventions to initiate crop production, resource conservation, livestock and fish rearing, water harvesting etc. in the vulnerable villages of KVK districts.

#### **NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**

*In situ* moisture conservation, water harvesting and recycling for supplemental irrigation, improved drainage in flood prone areas, conservation tillage where appropriate, artificial ground water recharge, water saving irrigation methods and rainwater harvesting structure development were various NRM activities under NICRA.



*In situ* moisture conservation technologies have been demonstrated in 17 NICRA adopted villages covering 387 farmers in 85.5 ha area. Water harvesting and recycling for supplemental irrigation were demonstrated in NICRA adopted villages involving 1017 numbers of farmers. Conservation tillage in wheat, paddy, lentil, pea



and chickpea demonstrated in different adopted villages in an area of 188.5 ha of 312 numbers of farmers. The technologies followed mainly by zero tillage operation.

Wheat with cultivation through ZTD showed maximum yield of 33- 42 q/ha. Zero tillage technology showed very promising results in pulse and oilseed cultivation. Pea (var. Arkel) gave highest economic return (B:C::2.85:1) among the pulse demonstration through ZTD. Land shaping with ail cultivation and rain water harvesting structure have



been constructed covering 1.07 ha area during post-kharif to mitigate the scarcity of irrigation water and increase in soil salinity. Artificial ground water recharge was done by field bunding, water management and through SRI by sub soiler in paddy covering 67.0 ha area in 90 farmers' fields. Ground water recharge through SRI by sub-soiler



recorded highest paddy yield (55.5 q/ha) and benefit: cost ratio (2.24). Water saving irrigation methods like sprinkler irrigation, LEWA in rice, RBF in brinjal, microlift irrigation in paddy demonstrated in NICRA adopted villages covering an area of 78.0 ha in 325 farmers fields. Total of 121 number of rainwater harvesting structures have been developed which could store 524446.0 cu m of water. This intervention increased the cropping intensity to the maximum extent upto 250%. Around 450 q compost prepared from solid wastes was added to the soil through which 75000 mg/kg carbon sequestrations was done during 2016-17.



#### **CROP PRODUCTION**

Introducing drought, salt and flood tolerant/ resistant varieties, advancement of planting dates of rabi crops in areas with terminal heat stress, water saving paddy cultivation methods (SRI, aerobic, direct seedling), community nurseries for delayed monsoon, location specific intercropping systems with high sustainable yield index, introduction of new crops/ crop diversification, custom hiring centres for timely planting were various activities. Under crop production module introduction of drought resistant varieties of paddy, brinjal, niger, maize, pigeon pea, and ragi was demonstrated in 17 NICRA adopted villages involving 1899 number of farmers in



461.0 ha area. Drought tolerant paddy varieties like Sahbhagi, Anjali, Naveen, Abhishek were demonstrated in 218.0 ha areas of 607 number of farmers' field, among which Sahbhagi with drum seeder showed highest yield potential (49.0 q/ha) and economic return 2.38 with maximum increase (58%) as compared to local check.



Short duration variety of Potato Pokhraj gave maximum economic return (B:C ratio of 3.35). Salt tolerant varieties of paddy like CARI Dhan-5, Usar Dhan-5, Jarava, Geetanjali, SR-26B, Amalmona were introduced in 68.2 ha area in 158 farmers' fields. Javarva, Geetanjali

and Amalmona varieties proved maximum salt tolerant potential by showing more economic return (BC ratio of 2.54). Flood tolerant varieties of paddy like Swarna sub 1 and Sabita were introduced through demonstration in



30.0 ha area in 122 farmers' fields. To avoid terminal heat stress, crops like rice, wheat, lentil, mustard, potato, etc. were sown in 13 days advance (avg) during rabi season. These demonstrations were carried out in eight NICRA adopted villages involving 347 number of farmers' fields. Water saving paddy cultivation through SRI, short duration



varieties, direct seeded rice, brown manuring etc. has been demonstrated in 219.0 ha area of 674 number of farmers' fields. These interventions were carried out in 14 NICRA adopted villages. Among all the interventions paddy cultivation with Sahbhagi variety showed highest increase in yield whereas paddy cultivation with variety Rajendra Sweta with ZTD gave maximum economic return in the tune of BC ratio of 2.95. To combat the situation of delayed monsoon intervention of staggered community nursery for paddy has become very popular in Bihar and Jharkhand. Seedlings of 25-30 days age were transplanted in July so as to complete flowering of photosensitive varieties before October and harvesting by mid-November to facilitate taking up of timely sowing of rabi crops. Such a



practice ensures optimum performance of both kharif and rabi crops. However, Bihar experienced aberrant rainfall situations in 4 out of the previous 10 years impacting adversely rice production and livelihood of farmers. Delay in transplanting of paddy affects productivity as over-aged seedlings suffer from low tillering ability. Various crops of different crop duration and varieties have been promoted. Besides paddy other crops like cauliflower, brinjal, and tomato were followed for staggered nursery development. These interventions were demonstrated in 38.5 ha area of 220 farmers. These interventions were carried out in 10 NICRA adopted villages. Among all the demonstrations, the community nursery for cauliflower was the most promising one which showed highest increase in yield as well as economic return. Crop diversification through introducing new crops in prevailing cropping pattern was demonstrated in different NICRA adopted villages. These demonstrations were carried out in 140.5 ha area of 754 number of farmers' fields. Introduction of ol or EFY(var. Gajendra) in the cropping pattern showed the most promising one.

#### LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

Use of community lands for fodder production during drought/ flood, improved fodder/ feed storage methods, preventive vaccination, improved livestock demonstration, improved shelters for reducing heat stress in livestock, management of fish ponds/ tanks during water scarcity or excess water.

Community lands of an area of 170.0 ha involving 987 farmers utilized for different fodder production were demonstrated in ten different NICRA adopted villages. Berseem, oat, sudan chari, maize, hybrid napier were the major fodder produced in the programme. Of all these





demonstrations quality legume Sudan grass demonstrated showed maximum return (B:C:: 5.15:1). Adequate supply of fodder, either green or dry, is crucial to the livelihoods of livestock in rainfed areas. Short and medium duration fodder cultivars of several crops and fodder species both in kharif and rabi seasons were demonstrated in farmers' fields under rainfed and limited irrigation conditions to support income and cash flow from animal husbandry. Improved fodder of rice bean and silage making were demonstrated in farmers fields. Silage making for 10 numbers and 1.6 ha of units showed very promising

results. Various vaccination camps were organized against FMD of cattle; PPR against goat, Ranikhet of poultry, BQ vaccine, deworming etc. in all the NICRA adopted villages. Mortality rate reduced up to the extent of 98% and average increase in cattle milk yield upto 42% has been recorded after the vaccination camps organized.





Composite and cat fish rearing in the existing pond or in renovated pond were demonstrated in 122 farmers' fields of NICRA adopted villages. Khaki Campbell duck was also introduced through this intervention. Demonstration of rural backyard poultry (kuroiler, Nicobari fowl), Khaki Campbell duck, T x D breed of pig, mineral mixture and azolla as cattle feed were carried out in 421 number of farmers fields. Improved ornamental bird was introduced through this intervention which showed very promising results (B:C:: 4.90:1). Improved poultry shed recorded low mortality rate and reduced heat stress in shady area. Standard spacing in improved shed resulted better performance in poultry and dairy animals. Interventions to reduce heat stress for higher survivability of backyard poultry and dairy animals were demonstrated in improved shelter.

#### INSTITUTIONAL INTERVENTION

Strengthening the existing institutional interventions or initiating new ones relating to seed bank, fodder bank, commodity groups, custom hiring centre, collective marketing group, and introduction of weather index based insurance and climate literacy through a village weather station and awareness developed in 2258 number of farmers in the zone.











# VILLAGE CLIMATE RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE (VCRMC)

Village Climate Risk Management Committee (VCRMC) was constituted after in-depth discussion with the villagers about the mitigation of the climatic vulnerabilities of the villages and the strategies to be adopted under NICRA. The members of the committee were selected by the villagers under the facilitation of KVKs where NICRA was being implemented. VCRMC became operational with opening of a bank account in their name being jointly handled by the President of VCRMC and the Programme Coordinator of the KVK concerned. The custom hiring of various farm tools and implements was being supervised by VCRMC apart from taking important decisions on the technological interventions to be implemented at the village in consultation with the KVK.





# CUSTOM HIRING OF FARM IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

Timeliness of agricultural operations is crucial to cope with climate variability, especially in case of sowing and intercultural operations. Access to implements for planting in ridge-furrow, broad bed furrow and raised beds is essential for widespread adoption of resilient practices for in situ soil moisture conservation and drainage of excess water in heavy soils. In rainfed areas, availability of such farm implements to small and marginal farmers is important. Similarly in irrigated areas, residue management of kharif crops through zero till cultivation of rabi crops reduces the problem of burning of residues and adds to the improvement of soil health and increases water use efficiency. Custom hiring centres (CHCs) for farm implements were established in NICRA villages. A committee of farmers manages the custom hiring centre. The rates for hiring the machines /implements are decided by the VCRMC. This committee also uses the revenue generated from hiring charges and deposits in a bank account opened in the name of VCRMC. The revenue is used for repair and maintenance of the implements and 25% share is earmarked as a sustainability fund. Different types of farm machinery are stocked in the CHCs, the most popular being Zero till drill, Happy seeder, BBF planter, drum seeder, multi crop planter, power weeder and chaff cutter. Each CHC was provided with an initial sum of Rs. 4.25 lakhs for its establishment under NICRA project. Revenue generated through Custom hiring and under VCRMC in different KVKs were presented in the following table.



Table. Revenue generated through Custom Hiring Centers and VCRMC in KVKs

| Name of              | Revenue generated (Rs.) during 2016-17 |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| Name of<br>KVK       | From Custom Hiring<br>Centres          | Total under<br>VCRMC |  |
| Aurangabad           | 17250.00                               | 92150.00             |  |
| Buxar                | 3240.00                                | 30597.00             |  |
| Chatra               | 37922.00                               | 59482.00             |  |
| Cooch Behar          | 19354.00                               | 67340.00             |  |
| East<br>Singhbhum    | 25500.00                               | 64600.00             |  |
| Gumla                | 27156.00                               | 127156.00            |  |
| Jehanabad            | 18500.00                               | 91663.00             |  |
| Koderma              | 20470.00                               | 40100.00             |  |
| Malda                | 17050.00                               | 37500.00             |  |
| Nawada               | 25250.00                               | 327641.00            |  |
| Palamu               | 6600.00                                | 24000.00             |  |
| Port Blair           | 2380.00                                | 30304.00             |  |
| Saran                | 7000.00                                | 67000.00             |  |
| Supaul               | 20473.00                               | 87485.00             |  |
| South 24<br>Parganas | 31913.00                               | 226159.00            |  |
| Godda                | 15000.00                               | 45000.00             |  |
| Banka                | 16354.00                               | 16354.00             |  |
| Total                | 311412.00                              | 1434531.00           |  |

#### **CAPACITY BUILDING**

A total of 584 courses were conducted by all NICRA implementing KVKs under Capacity Building Programme



on various thematic areas benefitting 11425 farmers and farm women (8811 male and 2614 female) during 2016-17. Thematic areas covered were on SRI, scientific crop management, crop diversification, land shaping, green manuring, natural resource management, resource conservation technology, animal feed management, nursery raising, pest and disease management, weed control, vermicompost, value addition, livestock management, oilseed and pulse demonstration, farm implements, drudgery reduction etc. The HRD programme conducted on the basis of priority area of farmers or farm women.





#### **EXTENSION ACTIVITIES**

NICRA implementing KVKs conducted a total of 1741 extension activities on various thematic areas benefitting 17121 practicing farmers and farm women (11584 males and 5537 females) during 2016-17. The extension activities were conducted on Method demonstrations, Agro advisory services, Awareness camp, Animal Health Camp, Krishak Chaupal, Kishan gosthi, Resource conservation





technologies, celebration of field and farmers' days, diagnostic visits, group discussion, Technology week, Kisan mela etc.

# CONVERGENCE BY NICRA WITH ONGOING DE-VELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

A number of interventions were taken up by NICRA KVKs during the year in convergence with developmental programmes which are operational at the village level. Support from these developmental programmes was used for scaling up of proven interventions in the village. In case of NRM, support was mobilized for various water harvesting structures, recharge structures, micro-irrigation systems, polythene lining of farm ponds, deepening of drainage channels, distribution of green manuring seed to large number of farmers, tree planting including horticulture, etc. In crop production, convergence with line departments was used for increasing the spread of HYV of food crops, promotion of cultivation practices such as SRI, Direct seeded Rice in various states. In case of animal husbandry, interventions such as animal vaccination camps, and health camps, timely availability of medicines, large scale production and availability of improved fodder crop seed, planting material and material for silage making were taken up in convergence. Capacity building of the farmers in NICRA villages was also taken up in convergence in the form of trainings and exposure visits as part of the ongoing programmes. Efforts were made to enhance the coverage of the interventions in the village with the support of the line departments through convergence. Huge number of convergence programmes were carried out by each of the NICRA implementing KVKs with ongoing development programmes or schemes during 2016-17. The prominent development schemes are MGNREGA, National Micro and Minor Irrigation Scheme, Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana, BASF, NABARD, Sunderban Development Board, IWMP, Forest Department, IAP Yojana, RKVY etc. NICRA implementing KVKs being part of the different convergence programmes generated an amount of Rs. 477.21 lakh during 2016-17.









# 18. PRADHAN MANTRI FASAL BIMA YOJANA (PMFBY) — KISAN SAMMELAN

I nitiative has been taken by Union Cabinet to protect the farmer against crop damage by natural disaster by implementing Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana (PMFBY) by replacing the previously existed two crop insurance schemes- i) National Agricultural Insurance Scheme (NAIS) and ii) Modified NAIS. The scheme aims at supporting sustainable production in agriculture sector by way of - a) providing financial support to farmers suffering crop loss/damage arising out of unforeseen events, b) stabilizing the income of farmers to ensure their continuance in farming, c) encouraging farmers to adopt innovative and modern agricultural practices, and d) ensuring flow of credit to the agriculture sector which will contribute to food security, crop diversification and enhancing growth and competitiveness of agriculture sector besides protecting farmers from production risks. In this regard, all the KVKs under ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata have been given responsibility to sensitize the farming community towards the new insurance and to create awareness on different other schemes like soil health cards, production of organic inputs and water use efficiency etc. through organizing PMFBY Kisan Sammelan. During the year 2016-17, 73 KVKs from this Zone organized the programme involving local MPs, MLAs and other public representatives of the concerned districts. From the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, total 835 farmers participated in the meeting and from Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal state, the number of participants was 25437, 11469 and 8071 respectively. In addition to total 290 number of MPs, MLAs and other public representatives from different districts, 8 Central Ministers, 4 each from Bihar and Jharkhand graced the occasion.

**Table: PMFBY Kisan Sammelan** 

| Sl. No. | State / UT                | No. of KVKs conducted<br>PMFBY 2016-17 | No. of Ministers<br>attended | No. of MP/ MLA/ public representatives attended | No. of farmers<br>attended |
|---------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1       | Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 3                                      | 0                            | 18  | 835                        |
| 2       | Bihar                     | 36                                     | 4                            | 132   | 25437                      |
| 3       | Jharkhand                 | 17                                     | 4                            | 43  | 11469                      |
| 4       | West Bengal               | 17                                     | 0                            | 97  | 8071                       |
|         | Total                     | 73                                     | 8                            | 290   | 45812                      |







## 19. PRE-KHARIF AND PRE-RABI KISAN SAMMELAN

Inder the banner of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers' Welfare, the Pre-Kharif and Pre-Rabi Sammelan 2016-17 were organized by the KVKs of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata to create awareness amongst the farmers and other stake holders about the latest agricultural technologies through using different extension methodologies and for wider publicity of the KVK. On the occasion, group meetings,

film shows, exhibitions, demonstrations, seminars, lectures etc. were arranged by the KVK personnel to enrich the farmers with agricultural knowledge for developing and adopting various strategies for the ensuing crop season. During the period under report, Pre-Kharif and Pre-Rabi Sammelan were organized by 67 KVKs of which grand total of 38299 nos. of participants participated with august presence of 211 nos. public representative including MLA/ MP/ MIC.



| Sl.<br>No. | State / UT                | No. of KVKs conducted<br>Pre-Kharif | No. of KVKs<br>conducted Pre-Rabi | Total No.<br>of KVKs | No. of public<br>representatives<br>attended | No. of<br>farmers<br>attended |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1          | Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 0                                   | 3                                 | 3                    | 18   | 835                           |
| 2          | Bihar                     | 6                                   | 27                                | 33                   | 116  | 23752                         |
| 3          | Jharkhand                 | 5                                   | 9                                 | 14                   | 39   | 3610                          |
| 4          | West Bengal               | 1                                   | 16                                | 17                   | 38   | 10102                         |
|            | Total                     | 12                                  | 55                                | 67                   | 211  | 38299                         |











# 20. SPECIAL PROGRAMMES

#### **20.1 SWACHH BHARAT ABHIYAN**

As a part of mass movement of cleanliness, initiated by the Government of India, all the staff members of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata including KVKs under this Zone picked up the broom to clean the dirt, garbage, debris, litters, other obnoxious/ unwanted materials from the office surroundings, roads, dwelling places etc. The KVKs of this Zone observed the cleanliness drive through sensitizing farmers/ villagers adopting the slogan "Neither litter, nor let others litter". A number of awareness programmes, sensitizing workshops and campaigns were

carried out within KVKs and even in the remote villages for all categories of citizens. A sense of responsibility was evolved among the people to keep the environment clean. Scientists of KVKs made effort to train the people for making compost from different kinds of waste materials and also taught them in maintaining hygiene and sanitation in and around the houses. 70 KVKs under ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata conducted this abhiyan during last one year. Statewise data envisaged that Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal organized 26, 522, 209 and 140 programmes, respectively in various forms.



#### Table: Swachh Bharat Abhiyan

| State         | No. of observation/ programme | No. of KVK |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| A & N Islands | 26                            | 3          |
| Bihar         | 522                           | 34         |
| Jharkhand     | 209                           | 19         |
| West Bengal   | 140                           | 14         |
| Total         | 897                           | 70         |









#### 20.2 CELEBRATION OF NATIONAL SCIENCE DAY

During the year 2016-17, the National Science Day was celebrated by a number of KVKs under ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata to popularise the benefits of scientific knowledge and its practical appropriation in day to day life. 24 KVKs observed National Science Day through organizing lectures, quiz competitions, debates, film shows, awareness camps, demonstrations, seminars, trainings, painting competitions etc. to inculcate the latest scientific knowledge on various issues related to agriculture, animal husbandry, fishery sciences and other day to day activities. Out of total 35 such different programmes, West Bengal and Jharkhand KVKs conducted each of 13 programmes followed by Bihar state conducted maximum programmes during the period.

**Table: Celebration of National Science day** 

| State         | No. of observation | No. of KVK |
|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| A & N Islands | 1                  | 1          |
| Bihar         | 8                  | 7          |
| Jharkhand     | 13                 | 6          |
| West Bengal   | 13                 | 10         |
| Total         | 35                 | 24         |



#### **20.3 NEHRU YUBA KENDRA TRAINING**

Various need based training programme to the volunteers of Nehru Yuba Kendra (NYK) was organized. Need based training programmes particularly on mushroom cultivation, bee keeping, vermi-composting, protected vegetable cultivation etc. were organized for the rural youths to enrich their knowledge and skills with latest available technologies in the field of agri-based enterprises which could help them in generating employment. KVKs of A&N Island, Bihar and Jharkhand state has trained 510 persons in 11 programmes.

**Table: Nehru Yuva Kendra Training** 

| State         | No. of training programme | No. of the<br>Participant |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| A & N Islands | 2                         | 75                        |
| Bihar         | 2                         | 86                        |
| Jharkhand     | 7                         | 349                       |
| Total         | 11                        | 510                       |





#### 20.4 BSF PERSONNEL TRAINING

The scientists of KVKs of this Zone extended their hands in educating BSF personnel available in their respective districts on various agricultural technologies for increasing production through utilizing existing resources. They were trained for horticultural production, grafting techniques, honey production, hi-tech agriculture, livestock rearing, fish rearing and so on. The KVK also established very good liaison between army personnel and local civilians. During the period under report, 5 KVKs from this Zone organized 15 training programmes to train 826 BSF jawans.

**Table: BSF Personnel Training** 

| State       | No. of proramme | No. of<br>participant | No. of<br>KVK |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Bihar       | 5               | 711                   | 2             |
| Jharkhand   | 5               | 15                    | 1             |
| West Bengal | 5               | 100                   | 2             |
| Total       | 15              | 826                   | 5             |





#### 20.5 INCIDENCE OF LIVESTOCK DISEASES

In collaboration with National Institute of Veterinary Epidemiology and Disease Informatics (NIVEDI), Bengaluru the incidence of various livestock diseases was started reporting by the KVKs of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata from the year 2013-14. Substantial numbers of livestock especially cattle, buffalo, sheep, goat, pig, duck, poultry were affected by various diseases like Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD), Black Quarter (BQ), Haemorrahagic Septicaemia (HS), Peste des Petits Ruminants (PPR), Goat Pox, Ranikhet causing huge economic loss. The KVKs of this Zone reported the incidence of such outbreaks and conducted awareness and vaccination camps to control livestock diseases. During 2016-17 KVKs of this zone has vaccinated 119096, of which 36072 animals were from Bihar, 29208 from Jharkhand and 53816 from West Bengal state.

Table: Vaccination programme against diseases in livestock

| State       | No. of animals vaccinated |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Bihar       | 36072                     |
| Jharkhand   | 29208                     |
| West Bengal | 53816                     |
| Total       | 119096                    |



# 20.6 PROGRAMME ON RURAL AGRICULTURAL WORK EXPERIENCE (RAWE)

Students of various Agricultural Universities pursuing agricultural degree and ARS trainee probationers were

assigned to undergo rural agricultural work experience (RAWE) at various KVKs of this zone. The sole purpose of such programme was to get acquainted with the overall agricultural scenario in rural India. Such trainees/ trainee officers were also associated with the Scientists and administrative staff of ATARI Kolkata in order to make a note of the activities of this institute. During 2016-17, a total of 696 trainees were carrying out such programme across three states of this zone.

| Name of the State | No. of student/<br>ARS trained | No. of days<br>stayed |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bihar             | 235                            | 1876                  |
| Jharkhand         | 155                            | 80                    |
| West Bengal       | 306                            | 186                   |
| Total             | 696                            | 2142                  |





#### **20.7 KVK IN RURAL SCHOOL**

Agriculture has always been a basic priority for the society, and thus to know the role of agriculture in a society, KVK personnel extended their hands to the rural school with an objective to bring the youth in agriculture. 56 KVKs of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata made an effort to motivate such young buds to inculcate the basic knowledge of agriculture through delivering lectures, showing audiovisuals, distributing leaflets and pamphlets, group discussion, presentations, organizing quizzes etc. 229 nos. of schools have been covered and 246 visit, have been made; the details are presented in Table.

**Table: KVK in Rural School** 

| State         | No. of<br>School | No. of Visit | No. of<br>KVKs |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|
| A & N Islands | 5                | 6            | 2              |
| Bihar         | 77               | 77           | 22             |
| Jharkhand     | 58 69            |              | 19             |
| West Bengal   | 89               | 94           | 13             |
| Total         | 229              | 246          | 56             |







## 21. TRAINING AND CAPACITY BUILDING

The process of Training Need Assessment (TNA) and preparation of Annual Training Plan (ATP) for all categories of employees were initiated last year. In continuation, ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata has performed TNA and prepared ATP for the year 2016-17 as well as 2017-18. For a continuous Human Resource Development (HRD) in the institute, such plans became instrumental and category-wise trainings planned and implemented

have also been undertaken and completed trainings have successfully been uploaded in ERP system by individual employees. During the year 2016-17, out of 15 employees of the institute 10 persons were trained as per their identified skill deficiency areas like Leadership Development, Performance Monitoring and Evaluation System, MIS-FMS operating procedures etc.

Table: Annual training plan for the year 2016-17 w.r.t. ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Kolkata

| Sl. No. | Areas of training need                       | Proposed Institution | Duration | Tentative expenditure |
|---------|--|----------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1       | Right to information; Leadership Development | ISTM/ NAARM          | 2/7 days | 25000                 |
| 2       | Performance Monitoring and Evaluation System | ISTM/ NAARM          | 2/7 days | 25000                 |
| 3       | Outcome budget                               | ISTM                 | 2 days   | 25000                 |
| 4       | MIS-FMS operating procedures                 | IASRI                | 5 days   | 25000                 |
| 5       | MS Powerpoint                                | ISTM                 | 3 days   | 20000                 |
| 6       | MIS-FMS operating procedures                 | IASRI                | 5 days   | 20000                 |
| 7       | MIS-FMS operating procedures                 | IASRI                | 5 days   | 20000                 |
| 8       | MIS-FMS operating procedures                 | IASRI                | 5 days   | 20000                 |

#### Table: Physical targets and achievements for 2016-17

| S.<br>No. | Category Total No. of Employees No. of trainings planned for 2016-17 as per ATP |    | No. of employees<br>undergone training<br>during 2016-17 | % realization of<br>trainings planned<br>during 2016-17 |     |
|-----------|---|----|--|---|-----|
| 1         | Scientist   | 6  | 3  | 3   | 100 |
| 2         | Technical   | 1  | 1  | 0   | 0   |
| 3         | Administrative & Finance  | 7  | 5  | 1   | 20  |
| 4         | SSS   | 1  | 1  | 0   | 0   |
| Total     |   | 15 | 10   | 4   | 40  |







## 22. राजभाषा

# "हिन्दी पखवाडा - 2016" समारोह का आयोजन

षि तकनीकी अनुप्रयोग संस्थान, कोलकाता में दिनांक 14. 09.2016 से दिनांक 29.09.2016 तक "हिन्दी पखवाड़ा — 2016" समारोह का आयोजन लगातार तीसरी साल के लिए किया गया। इन में संस्थान के सभी अधिकारी एवं कर्मचारी भाग लिया। संस्थान में 29.09.2016 को "हिन्दी पखवाड़ा — 2016" का समापन समारोह आयोजित की गयी। इस समापन समारोह की अध्यक्षता संस्थान के प्रभारी निदेशक डॉ. एस. के. राय ने की।

पखवाड़ा का समापन समारोह का शुभारंभ डॉ. एस. के. मंडल, प्रधान वैज्ञानिक के स्वागत भाषण से हुआ। तत्पश्चात डॉ. मंडल ने संस्थान में राजभाषा कार्यान्वयन की प्रगति प्रतिवेदन प्रस्तुत की। इस प्रतिवेदन में संस्थान से प्रकाशित हुए वार्षिक वैज्ञानिक प्रतिका "कृषि—पूर्वी किरण", हिन्दी में प्रवाचार, सभी हिन्दी पत्रों में हिन्दी टिप्पणी देना, हिन्दी में छुटटी आदि के फर्म बनाना एवं रोज एक

हिन्दी शब्द 'आज का शब्द' में लिखना इत्यादि के उल्लेख किए गए।

हिन्दी पखवाड़े के दौरान आयोजित हिन्दी काव्य पाठ प्रतियोगिता एवं हिन्दी अनुवाद प्रतियोगिता (तत्कालिक) के विजेताओं को पुरस्कार वितरित किए गए।

पखवाड़े के समापन समारोह में संस्थान के प्रभारी निदेशक डॉ. एस. के. राय ने अपने संबोधन में संस्थान के सभी अधिकारी एवं कर्मचारी के प्रशंसा करते हुए हिन्दी को और तेजी से बढ़ावा देने पर जोर दिए।





# 23. MERA GAON MERA GAURAV PROGRAMME

An innovative initiative "Mera Gaon Mera Gaurav" has been planned to promote the direct interface of scientists with the farmers to bridge the gap between lab and land. The objective of this scheme is to provide farmers with required information, knowledge and advisories on regular basis by adopting villages. In Zone II, 17 ICAR Institutes and 1 SAU are implementing MGMG programme, so far, 621 villages have been covered

for the benefit of 102548 farmers and total 439 field activities were conducted 2099 no. of messages were sent. The major activities performed included visit to village by teams, Interface meeting/*Goshthies* with farmers, providing *t*raining, conducting demonstrations, mobile based advisories, Literature support as per the agro-ecological conditions of the village, awareness and educating farmers through news papers, community radio etc.

| ATARI                | No. of institutes/<br>universities involved | Total No.<br>of Groups<br>formed | No. of<br>Scientist<br>Involved | No. of<br>villages<br>covered | No. of field<br>activities<br>conducted | No. of messages/<br>advisory sent | Farmers<br>benefited<br>(No.) |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Kolkata<br>(Zone-II) | 17 ICAR-Institutes<br>& 1 SAU (BAU)         | 86                               | 360                             | 621                           | 439                                     | 2099                              | 102548                        |











## 24. NEW INITIATIVES UNDERTAKEN

# 24.1 IMPLEMENTATION OF CSISA-ICAR COLLABORATIVE PROJECT PHASE-III

Whith a brief history of long collaboration of Cereal Systems Initiative in South Asia (CSISA) and Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), a mechanism of transfer of developed technologies was planned during the Phase-III of CSISA of CIMMYT and ICAR collaborative project. CSISA was first approved by DARE on December



28, 2008 with subsequent agreements to support specific collaborative activites with ICAR institutes sanctioned under this over-arching umbrella. In Phase II of CSISA (2012 – 2015), close collaborations were developed and

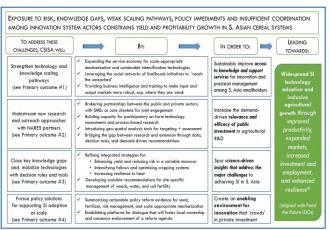
executed through the Natural Resources Management Division's research institutes in Karnal (Central Soil

Salinity Research Institute – CSSRI) and in Patna (Research Complex for the Eastern Region – RCER), primarily in the form of process-based field research at the 'research platforms' that were jointly established and managed by ICAR and CSISA scientists.



Collaborations were also initiated with the Extension Division through a jointly sponsored and continuing dialogue on modernizing extension services that was launched at an event hosted by IFPRI and the University of Illinois in June, 2015.

The overarching goal of CSISA in Phase III (2016 – 2020) remained to support the widespread adoption of SI technologies to spur inclusive agricultural growth, both within the time-horizon of investment and beyond. CSISA's theory of change in Phase III was structured around four inter-linked primary outcomes and was coordinated by a fifth that ensures that potential synergies across the project was realized and lessons learnt during implementation was reflected in periodic strategy adjustments.



#### With ATARI Kolkata and 8 KVKs of Bihar

#### Goal:

To support wide spread adoption of sustainable intensification technologies to spur agricultural growth, both within the time horizon of the project and beyond.

#### Output:

- Conduct multi-location farmer's participatory trials and evaluation of integrated crop and resource management practices that enhance crop performance, resource use efficiency and farmer's income and revise the package of practices.
- Monitor, Evaluate and provide feedback on farmer's acceptance of new technologies and to sensitize policy and decision makers to develop policies that enable wider dissemination.
- Training of Trainers and development of training material including videos, fact sheets, tips, and leaflets for business development of service providers, dealers and extension agencies.
- Conduct research on participatory technology development and extension approaches.

#### Work plan for KVKs during 2016-17

Work plan would address the following issues/challenges:-

# Strengthen technology and knowledge scaling pathways

- Creation or support for service providers for mechanisation
- ii. Leveraging NGOs, SHGs to reach the unreached
- iii. Providing business intelligences to private sector companies and their dealers and distributors.

# ■ Mainstream new research and outreach approaches with NARES partners

- Developing partnership between public and private sectors
- ii. ToTs for On farm technologies assessment
- iii. GIS based tools for technologies targeting + assessment
- iv. Bridging the gap between research and extension through evidence based data management and demand driven recommendations and their modifications wherever needed.

# □ Close key knowledge gaps and mobilize technologies with decision rules and tools

i. Refining integrated strategies for enhancing yield and reducing risk in a variable monsoon (diversification



- nursery enterprise, rice establishment methods, maize based cropping systems).
- ii. Intensifying fallows and optimizing systems (bringing maize in kharif fallow, creating more space between sowing of crops in rabi season after harvesting rice and for using residual moisture bringing hybrids, short/ medium duration rice followed by long duration wheat etc.).
- iii. Increasing resilience to heat(Early wheat sowing, ZT wheat and other crops in rotation, long duration wheat varieties and better bet agronomy based on cropping system).

#### Pursue policy solutions for supporting SI adoption at scale

- i. Proper monitoring, evaluation and learning process based on diagnostic survey, impact assessment survey and other tools that help integrating the process of innovation and delivery of technologies in a Nonlinear model.
- ii. Data presentation in the Research and Extension councils of concerned SAUs and ICAR research institutions or NGOs, KVKs within the domain of each SAUs including the results in the package of recommendations wherever needed.
- iii. Research on Extension methods that may change the way extension interacts with other actors at districts, regional and state level.

#### **Guidelines- Coordination and implementation**

- Selected KVKs to revisit the old recommendations and modify them if they lead to more gains with less investment.
- Concerned agronomist will be co-opted as Co-PI to strengthen the interface between research and extension at university or institution level.

- Each KVK or participant may determine one or two treatments based on local conditions but the data emerged from these activities will be shared with the concerned University or Institution to develop a consensus around a particular intervention.
- The work proposed here include cereal based cropping systems, mostly dealing with management of crops, cropping system including better bet agronomy within the domain of each KVK.
- Organize cross-site visits across networks of on-farm demonstrations that promote exchange of experience and knowledge among farmers and R & D workers on different approaches and production systems that emerge and evolve under different circumstances in 12 KVKs
- Intended to provide a frame work for KVK scientist to create data sets not only to provide an evidence based feedback to researcher but also to accumulate practical knowledge at farmers field on what works and what does not work. Protocol to be arranged by CSISA.
- KVKs administered by NGOs and ICAR should have shared interest in including all or part of their data for modifying recommendations at the level of the concerned SAU- DDG to decide the O&M for three ICAR KVKs.
- The work plan for CSISA project allows the scientist working in the project to cover the whole districts that represent all ecologies and any technology available anywhere in the system as dictated the treatment details.
- PI will be from concerned KVK and co-PI will be from the main campus of the university. Both will be nominated by the Director.

A total of Rs.34.95 lakh was allocated for this project during 2016-17.

#### Table: KVK-wise Work Plan of ICAR-CSISA Collaborative Project Phase-III during 2016-17

|         | ,                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sl. No. | ATARI/ Name of KVK | Proposed work plan  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.      | ATARI Kolkata      | Monitoring, supervising the implementation of work plan by participating KVKs of Bihar through regular review meetings, joint field visits and crop inspection etc.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.      | Bhojpur KVK        | <ol> <li>Performance of short duration (SDVs) and long duration varieties (LDVs) under different sowing schedules across ecologies.</li> <li>Assessing the role of additional irrigation during terminal heat stress period during grain filling stage to beat the heat stress and its effect on wheat productivity</li> <li>Response of wheat to fertilizer P applied in both rice &amp;wheat and only in wheat in rice-wheat rotation.</li> <li>Impact of herbicide application technology on performance of herbicide in wheat.</li> <li>Boron deficiency induced sterility in wheat and its effect on the yield and yield attributes of wheat.</li> <li>Potential of using pre-seeding herbicide like glyphosate applied immediately before sowing wheat under zero tillage.</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Sl. No. | ATARI/ Name of KVK | Proposed work plan  |
|---------|--------------------|---|
|         |                    | <ol> <li>Quantifying the gains in wheat productivity through zero-tillage mediated advance sowing of wheat.</li> <li>Response of nitrogen and phosphorus applied in timely shown and late shown wheat</li> <li>Quantifying the adoption of recommended technologies related to individual components of crops in rotation.</li> <li>Research on extension methods</li> <li>Residue management in rice-wheat system</li> </ol> |
| 3.      | Begusarai KVK      | <ul> <li>Similar to 1-10 of Bhojpur KVK</li> <li>Crop establishment method in <i>Rabi Maize</i></li> </ul>  |
| 4.      | Buxar KVK          | <ul> <li>Similar to 1-10 of Bhojpur KVK</li> <li>Residue management in rice-wheat system</li> </ul>   |
| 5.      | East Champaran KVK | <ul> <li>Similar to 1-10 of Bhojpur KVK</li> <li>Crop establishment method in Rabi Maize</li> </ul>   |
| 6.      | Jamui KVK          | ● Similar to 1-10 of Bhojpur KVK  |
| 7.      | Rohtas KVK         | <ul> <li>Similar to 1-10 of Bhojpur KVK</li> <li>Residue management in rice-wheat system</li> </ul>   |
| 8.      | Lakhisarai KVK     | ● Similar to 1-10 of Bhojpur KVK  |
| 9.      | Muzaffarpur KVK    | <ul> <li>Similar to 1-10 of Bhojpur KVK</li> <li>Crop establishment method in <i>Rabi Maize</i></li> </ul>  |

# 24.2 SKILL DEVELOPMENT TRAINING **GRAMMES (ASCI)**

In collaboration with Agriculture Skill Council of India, Indian Council of Agricultural Research has taken an initiative of taking up entrepreneurship development



programmes through imparting skill training by 100 KVKs during 2016-17. This was in Agriculture Skill Council of India consonance with the directives

received from the Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship, Govt. of India. Out of 100 KVKs across the country, 12 KVKs of this Zone were assigned with the job of undertaking the training programmes in the line



Skill India

of ASCI norms. These KVKs were Birbhum, Burdwan, Darjeeling, Nadia, East Singhbhum, Gumla, Hazaribag, East Champaran, Jehanabad, Lakhisarai,

Samastipur and Saran. Each of them was tasked with 2 training programmes during the year. A total of 9 Job Roles were covered under 24 Skill Development Training Programmes for 465 participants



undertaken by 12 KVKs during 2016-17. During the year, a fund of Rs. 37.63 lakh was allocated to ATARI Kolkata for this purpose. The Job Role-wise details with the KVKs involved are given below:-

Table: Skill Development training undertaken by KVKs during 2016-17

| State     | Name of KVK    | Job Role/QPs of trainings   | Duration of training (hrs.) | No. of participants |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Bihar     | Saran          | Mushroom grower             | 200                         | 20                  |
|           |                | Organic grower              | 200                         | 20                  |
|           | East Champaran | Bee Keeper                  | 150                         | 20                  |
|           |                | Organic grower              | 200                         | 20                  |
|           | Samastipur     | Seed Processing worker      | 130                         | 20                  |
|           |                | Broiler poultry farm worker | 200                         | 20                  |
|           | Lakhisarai     | Quality seed grower         | 200                         | 20                  |
|           |                | Mushroom grower             | 200                         | 20                  |
|           | Jehanabad      | Bee keeper                  | 150                         | 20                  |
|           |                | Broiler poultry farm worker | 200                         | 20                  |
| Jharkhand | East Singhbhum | Quality seed grower         | 200                         | 20                  |
|           |                | Organic grower              | 200                         | 20                  |



| State       | Name of KVK | Job Role/QPs of trainings            | Duration of training (hrs.) | No. of participants |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
|             | Hazaribag   | Seed Processing worker               | 130                         | 20                  |
|             |             | Mushroom grower                      | 200                         | 20                  |
|             | Gumla       | Mushroom grower                      | 200                         | 20                  |
|             |             | Quality Seed grower                  | 200                         | 20                  |
| West Bengal | Birbhum     | Animal Health worker                 | 300                         | 20                  |
|             |             | Hatchery (Fishery) Production worker | 200                         | 20                  |
|             | Darjeeling  | Bee Keeper                           | 150                         | 20                  |
|             |             | Broiler poultry farm worker          | 200                         | 20                  |
|             | Nadia       | Solanaceous crop cultivator          | 180                         | 20                  |
|             |             | Quality seed grower                  | 200                         | 20                  |
|             | Burdwan     | Solanaceous crop cultivator          | 180                         | 20                  |
|             |             | Quality seed grower                  | 200                         | 20                  |

#### **■** Solanaceous Crop Cultivator (Burdwan, Nadia)

The course on Solanaceous Crop Cultivator involved cultivation of solanaceous crop as per the package of practices recommended for a particular agronomic climate zone, type of soil, rainfall pattern and climatic condition to achieve the yield as per the genetic potential of given variety and sell the produce as per the competitive market prices without distress sale. This course included all the scientific aspects of cultivation viz. seed and varietal selection, seedling raising, seed and soil treatment, nutrient management, water management, weed management, integrated pest and disease management and marketing of produce. It also took care of the environment friendly cultivation practice which is the most important need of modern production system. So in a nutshell this course offered a holistic approach towards the self sufficiency of farming community in respect of solanaceous crops. A total of 37 trainees were trained.



Quality Seed Grower (Burdwan, Nadia, Lakhisarai, East Singhbhum, Gumla)

Every farmer should able to access healthy seeds which are genetically pure, with high seed vigour and good germination percentage. Timely availability of good quality seeds at reasonable price ensures good yield and profit to the farmers. The seeds play a vital role in agriculture and acts as a carrier of the genetic potential of varieties. To ensure this the best way is to produce seed at village level. The training dealt with every aspects of seed production of major crops of the district such as paddy, lentil, mustard etc. the farmers were taught various aspects such as nursery management, land preparation, sowing, fertilizer application, weed management, disease and pest management, harvesting, post harvest handling etc. It also emphasized some applied aspects of seed production such as soil health maintenance, seed and its characteristics, seed germination and purity, seed certification process, storing of seeds etc. The total number of trainees trained for the job role was 99.



■ Mushroom Grower (Gumla, Hazaribagh, Lakhisarai, Saran)

The programme was conducted in order to train the participants for the job of a quality seed grower in the agriculture and allied sector/ industry and aims at building the key competencies in producing quality seed, grow and manage crops, maintain the quality of the produce



and become well versed with environment health and safety. The skills imparted during this training were soil sampling, field preparation, nursery raising, seed production & processing and Seed storage techniques. The training has a great potential for self-employment. Number of participants in training was 99.



# □ Organic Grower (East Champaran, East Singhbhum, Saran)

The programme was aimed at developing/ imparting skill in various techniques associated with organic crop production like soil testing techniques, amritjal and amritmitti preparation for organic farming, methods of organic inputs and animal feed preparation technique, organic fruit and vegetable cultivation methods, organic cereals and pulse production techniques, marketing strategy for organic products, medicinal and herbal plant production techniques etc. Number of participants in training was 60.



#### ■ Seed Processing Worker (Hazaribagh, Samastipur)

Training on Seed Processing Worker mainly consist of understanding the importance of seed, collection of seed from seed grower, lab testing of seed for its moisture content and disease infestation, cleaning and grading, chemical treatment and storage. The trainees are also imparted the importance of safety measures at work place. Number of youths/trainees trained was 40.



Broiler Poultry Farm Worker (Darjeeling, Jehanabad, Samastipur)

Training on Broiler Poultry Farm Worker mainly consist of understanding of housing, feeding, visit management of broiler poultry and sanitary measures which include self-protection and health hazards. The skills imparted during training included site selection and preparation for poultry shed, brooding house management, vaccination procedure



and health care management, ingredient for feeds and its management and others. The total number of trainees trained for the job role was 59.

## Bee Keeper (Darjeeling, East Champaran, Jehanabad)

A total of 51 rural youth/ farmer were trained on this job role in order to impart skills in the areas like management of bee hives, extraction of honey, preservation of honey and marketing.





#### Animal Health Worker (Birbhum)

The programme was dwsigned with both classroom and hands-on sessions for imparting skills on controlling/ restraining of animals, implementation of regular preventive health care programme, veterinary first aid services, artificial Insemination, assisting in breed conservation animal welfare and disaster management, assisting in veterinary extension services, knowledge and experience on small surgical procedure. No of youths/ trainees trained was 20.



## ■ Hatchery (Fishery) Production Worker (Birbhum)

This training has ample potential for wage employment in fish hatcheries. Regarding self-employment it requires



Table: Details of Farmer FIRST programme

| Sl. No. | Name of the Institute          | Title of project   | Fund sanctioned during 2016-17 (Rs. in lakh) |
|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 1.      | Bihar Agricultural University, | "Cross Sectional Livelihood Improvement and Income                 | 54.30  |
|         | Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar       | Enhancement through Agro-Enterprise Diversification"               |  |
| 2.      | Birsa Agricultural University, | "Technology integration for doubling farm income through           | 56.33  |
|         | Ranchi, Jharkhand              | participatory research and extension approaches in Ranchi district |  |
|         |                                | of Jharkhand"  |  |
| 3.      | ICAR-NRC, Litchi,              | "Improved livelihood through good practices in agricultural        | 45.95  |
|         | Muzaffarpur, Bihar             | production system"   |  |
| 4.      | ICAR-IIÂB, Ranchi,             | "Enhancing food, nutritional and livelihood security of marginal   | 7.40   |
|         | Jharkhand                      | and small farmers in Jharkhand through need based agricultural     |  |
|         |                                | technologies"  |  |
| Total   |                                |  | 163.98                                       |

development of infrastructure that requires good economic condition. The skill imparted during training included hatchery maintenance and cleaning by use of Chemicals and disinfectants, identification of Brooder Fish, preparation of pituitary gland hormone in a step wise method, selection of proper dose and method of injecting Brooder and preparation and use of nutritious feed for Brooders and spawn. Under this Job Role, 20 trainees were trained.

#### 24.3 FARMER FIRST PROGRAMME

The term "Farmer FIRST" means the farmers' Farm, Innovations, Resources, Science and Technology (FIRST). The initiative was taken by ICAR to move beyond the production and productivity; to privilege the smallholder agriculture; and complex, diverse and risk prone realities of majority of the farmers through enhancing farmersscientists interface. The basic concept is that the farmer will be in a centric role for research problem identification, prioritization, conduct of experiments and its management in farmers' field conditions. It emphasizes resource management, climate resilient agriculture, production management including storage, marketing, supply chains, value chains, innovation systems, information systems etc. With this concept, Agricultural Extension Division of ICAR, New Delhi invited project proposals for funding under Farmer FIRST Programme from ICAR Institutes/ Agricultural Universities and directed to submit the project proposal to the concerned ATARIs considering their Zone.

In three consecutive phases, this institute received a total of 14 project proposals from various ICAR Institutes/Agricultural Universities under this zone. All the projects were screened by the Zonal Programme Management Committee (ZPMC) constituted by the Council and 7 projects were forwarded to the Programme Management Committee (ZPMC) at the Council level for consideration. Four projects, two for ICAR Institutes and two for state agricultural Universities, were sanctioned under ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata during 2016-17. The name of the institute, their project title, budget allotted for the project etc. are given below.











## **24.4 SEED HUB**

Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare has developed a Rs 250 crore plan to create 100 hubs, each targeting to produce 100 tonnes of pulses seeds. In order to promote production of quality seeds of new varieties (released / notified) not older than 10 years State Governments can take up certified seeds of Pulses. The progress of seed hub project being implemented through 13 KVKs of different states (Bihar, Jharkhand & West Bengal) under Zone II. Pulses are the important commodities for nutritional securities and the efforts of the KVKs will be helpful to meet demand of pulses as well as to reduce imports. A total 3833.5 q production is expected from the Seed Hubs of Zone II during the period 2016-17.

**Table: Performances of Seed Hubs under Zone II** 

| Zone  | No. of<br>KVKs | Crop       | Variety   | Target<br>(q) | Area sown<br>(ha) | Production/<br>Expected production | Category of Seed<br>(F/S, C/S or T/L) |
|-------|----------------|------------|---|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| II    | 13             | Pigeon pea | NDA-2, Pusa-9, Naren dar<br>Arahar1, Malvia 13, Bahar             | 629.0         | 74.4              | 610.0                              | C/S, T/L, F/S                         |
|       |                | Black Gram | WBU-109 (Sulata), Uttra   | 400.0         | 35.0              | 63.0                               | C/S, F/S                              |
|       |                | Green Gram | IPM 2-3, PDM-139, HUM-16  | 0.008         | 96.0              | 770.0                              | C/S, F/S                              |
|       |                | Chick Pea  | PG-186, P-256, GNG-1581,<br>Pusa 372, KPG-59, CSJ-515,<br>BGM-547 | 1320.0        | 141.1             | 1215.4                             | C/S, T/L, F/S                         |
|       | Lentil         |            | HUL-57, WBL-77  | 1112.0        | 166.0             | 1024.6                             | C/S, T/L, F/S                         |
|       |                | Field pea  | HUDP-15, Dantewara Field Pea-<br>1, Malviya Matar15, Azad P3      | 160.0         | 27.0              | 150.5                              | C/S, T/L, F/S                         |
| Total |                |            |   | 4421          | 539.5             | 3833.5                             |                                       |





# 24.5 ATTRACTING AND RETAINING YOUTH IN **AGRICULTURE (ARYA)**

In a bid to attract and empower the rural youth to take up various Agriculture, allied and service sector enterprises for sustainable income and gainful employment and to enable them to establish network groups to take up resource and capital intensive activities like processing, value addition and marketing as well as to demonstrate functional linkage with different institutions and stakeholders, Indian Council of Agricultural Research has initiated a programme "Attracting and Retaining Youth in



Agriculture" (ARYA) through 25 identified KVKs of this country. Accordingly, KVK East Champaran from Bihar, KVK Gumla from Jharkhand and KVK Nimpith from West Bengal carried out this programme under Zone-II. In implementing the programme, ICAR provided the fund support to ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata to the extent of Rs. 98 lakh. Altogether 492 rural youths were provided skill development training in entrepreneurial activities of which 198 youths established micro-enterprise units. The details of enterprises identified for this programme during 2016-17 by the KVKs were as follows-



|                |                    |                                       |                                    |               |  |                              |  | ICA  |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| State          | Name of<br>the KVK | Total<br>Expenditure<br>(Rs. In Lakh) | Enterprises<br>promoted            | No of<br>Unit | Coverage of farm youth group/no. of farmers benefitted | No. of<br>youths<br>involved | Skill<br>imparted  | Overall Success/<br>Impact   |
| West<br>Bengal | Nimpith            | 23.99                                 | Betel vine<br>lantation            | 50            | 25   | 5                            | Betel vine cultivation in hi-tech shade net ("boroz")  | <ul> <li>Monthly income of Rs. 5400/- per youth</li> <li>Rs. 1.6 lakh per 0.05 ha (2 folds)</li> </ul>   |
|                |                    |                                       | Carp hatchery                      | 1             | 50   | 4                            | Induced breeding technique with fish hormones  | <ul> <li>Production of 8 million spawn with an income of Rs.20000.00 and subsequent income of Rs.92000.00 from fry and fingerling sale.</li> <li>Net income: 1.12 lakh/yr</li> </ul> |
|                |                    |                                       | Asian catfish<br>hatchery          | 1             | 28   | 4                            | Induced breeding of catfish with fish hormones and larval rearing technique                    | <ul> <li>Production of<br/>1 lakh fry with<br/>an income of<br/>Rs.145000.00<br/>from three<br/>cycles</li> <li>Net income:<br/>1.45 lakh/yr</li> </ul>                              |
|                |                    |                                       | Vanaraja<br>poultry<br>farming     | 60            | 46   | 30                           | Poultry farming, vaccination schedule and disease management                                   | • Net profit: 0.49 lakh/farmer/yr  |
|                |                    |                                       | Broiler duck<br>(Pekin)<br>farming | 74            | 21   | 14                           | Farming and feeding management   | Net profit: 0.68 lakh/<br>cycle<br>Yearly income of<br>Rs. 1.90 lakh to 2.20<br>lakh per unit  |
|                |                    |                                       | Meat<br>processing<br>centre       |               | 67   | 1                            | Technique of grading and processing  |  |
| Bihar          | East<br>Champaran  | 31.99                                 | Mushroom<br>growers                | 25            | 25   | 25                           | Production technique of Oyster and Button mushroom, Spawn production technique, Value Addition | Monthly income of Rs 7000.00   |
|                |                    |                                       | Fish spawn<br>production           | 25            | 10   | 10                           | Production Technique of Fish Spawn, Induced Breeding technique through fish Hormones           |  |



| State     | Name of<br>the KVK | Total<br>Expenditure<br>(Rs. In Lakh) | Enterprises<br>promoted | No of<br>Unit | Coverage of farm youth group/no. of farmers benefitted | No. of<br>youths<br>involved | Skill<br>imparted            | Overall Success/<br>Impact   |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|           |                    |                                       | Bee Grower              | 25            | 25   | 25                           | •                            | Monthly income Rs. 15,000- 20,000/-  |
| Jharkhand | Gumla              | 16.58                                 | Pig Farming             | 20            | 65   | 20                           |                              | Average 05 no. of pigs and income Rs. 15,000-30,000/farmer/year.                       |
|           |                    |                                       |                         | Goat Farming  | 20   | 69                           | 20                           | Farming,<br>Feeding<br>& disease<br>management   |
|           |                    |                                       | Lac<br>Cultivation      | 20            | 41   | 20                           | Lac cultivation & processing | Average 10 no. of host plants and income of Rs. 10,000-15,000/farmer/year.             |
|           |                    |                                       | Bee Keeping             | 20            | 20   | 20                           | Production,                  | Average 05 no. of<br>Bee box and income<br>of Rs. 10,000-<br>15,000/ farmer /<br>year. |













# 24.6 KRISHI VIGYAN KENDRA (KVK) KNOWLEDGE NETWORK/ KVK PORTAL

As an integral part of National Agricultural Research System (NARS), Krishi Vigyan Kendra (KVK) of this country works on location specific technology application modules in agriculture, livestock, fishery and allied sectors through technology assessment, refinement and demonstrations. It also serves as Knowledge and Resource Centre of agricultural technology which supports public, private and voluntary sector for improving the agricultural economy of any given district and is linking the NARS with extension system and farmers. In addition, KVKs are producing quality technological products like seed, planting material, bio-agents, livestock, fish fingerlings etc. and make them available to farmers. The KVKs organize



frontline extension activities, identify and document selected farm innovations and converge with ongoing schemes and programs within their mandate. Again, with the evolution in Information Technology (IT) sector, dissemination of knowledge has become easy and handy day by day. Considering these things, ICAR has developed one portal named as KVK Knowledge Network for farmers and other stakeholders where various information about KVKs and various activities of KVKs have been uploaded by the KVK Scientists for quick dissemination of technologies in the country. The portal can be accessed at www.kvk.icar.gov.in.During the period under report, 80 KVKs of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata have uploaded various information e.g. KVK profile report, facility available at the KVK, past and upcoming events, package of practices, status of Cluster Front Line Demonstration (CFLD) on Pulses and Oilseeds etc. in the portal. This portal is being continuously updated by the KVK Scientists as per direction of the competent authorities. The KVKs are also uploading Monthly Progress Report to the Portal.





### 24.7 NFDB FUNDED CAPACITY BUILDING TRAINING PROGRAMME

The National Fisheries Development Board (NFDB) funded Capacity Building Training programme on Fishery was organized at 17 KVKs under ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata with the objective to increase fish production, to achieve doubling of exports and provide direct employment and to achieve Blue Revolution in the country. One workshop was organized for the KVK Scientists at the ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata in collaboration with NFDB, Hyderabad to identify the need based area of the particular district in which the training had to impart. Two KVKs from Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 5 KVKs from Bihar state and 10 KVKs from West Bengal state organized total 34 training programmes (two programmes by each KVK) on the identified areas. During the year 2016-17, a total of Rs. 14.93 lakh was sanctioned for the programmes by NFDB in three phases and an amount of Rs. 13.63 lakh was utilized by the KVKs for imparting training which benefitted around 800 fish farmers in this Zone.





#### **24.8 KRISHI PORTAL**

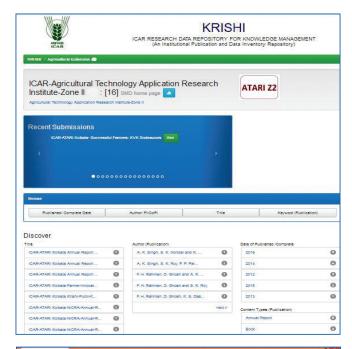
For implementation of research data management electronically in ICAR Institutes and digitization of agricultural research, *KRISHI* (Knowledge based Resources Information Systems Hub for Innovations in Agriculture) *Portal* has been developed as ICAR Research Data Repository for knowledge management. Data Inventory Repository aims at creating Meta Data Inventory through information related to data availability at Institute level. The portal consists of six repositories viz.



## 24.9 MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM INCLUDING FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (MIS-FMS) UNDER ICAR-ERP

**ICAR-ERP** developed **NAIP** under project "Implementation of Management Information System (MIS) including Financial Management System (FMS) in ICAR" was initiated in the year 2015-16. Since September 2016, the system is regularly being updated for proper system management in respect of personnel and finance of the ICAR-ATARI Kolkata. There are five modules of MIS-FMS, viz., Financial management, Supply chain management (SCM), Human resource management (HRM), Payroll module and Project management. All the modules of the MIS-FMS are being regularly implemented in this institute under the coordination of the concerned Nodal Officer assisted by the required technical manpower. Leave and personal data management, payroll run, bill creation and processing, electronic payment etc. are various aspects of the system benefits being harvested through the use of MIS-FMS. Various system generated reports on HRM, FM, SCM and payslip etc. are regularly used for smooth office functioning.

technology, publication, experimental data, observational data survey data and geo-portal. The portal can be accessed at http://krishi.icar.gov.in. During the period of 2016-17, input data on latitude and longitude of all KVKs under this Zone was submitted to the concerned authority to put them in geo-portal. One brainstorming session was organized at this institute for all scientists on its use and uploading information in portal. As per guidelines of the council, various kinds of publications pertaining to this institute were also uploaded in this portal.



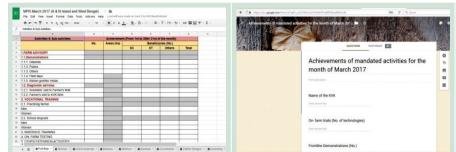




#### 24.10 ONLINE REPORTING BY KVKs

Keeping abreast with the revised mandates of the ATARIs, strengthening of monitoring activities was evident and with the enhanced thrust on the KVK system by national government, fast and successful monitoring of the KVK activities on the part of ATARIs became clear. The data collection and compilation is a basic methodology component in such monitoring activities. The World Wide Web (www) is increasingly used as a tool and platform for data collection and easier compilation. Again, Google is a worldwide recognized search engine. It also provides internet related services and products to a wide range of users at greater utility and lesser cost. Google also launched web based applications like Google docs, Google forms, Google drive, Google slides, Google sheets, etc., which have immense potential for increasing productivity

of academicians, researchers, students, professionals and policy makers etc. The non-tampered analysis of the data with fullest authenticity is also possible within few seconds without any manual tabulation and coding. Further, the response rate of traditional methods of data collection is relatively less. This method was partially replaced by online method data collection using Google forms and sheets by ICAR-ATARI Kolkata for data collection on various aspects like Results Framework Document, Citizens'/ Clients' Charter, Monthly Progress Report, Skill Development Training, Swachh Bharat Abhiyan, Mandated activities of KVK and Soil analysis etc. During 2016-17, this was an attempt to partially the traditional methods as the traditional methods were cumbersome and time-consuming. Specific guidelines for filling up the forms and sheets were provided to all KVKs of the Zone for easy understanding and proper keying in.



# | The part | The part

## 24.11 CELEBRATION OF SWACHHTA PAKHWADA 2016

The cleanliness campaign, one of the important flagship programmes of Govt. of India was launched on 2<sup>nd</sup> October 2014 as Swachh Bharat Mission. In strengthening the cleanliness related activities, the Swachhta Pakhwada



2016 was launched with a big fan and fare in ICAR-ATARI Kolkata and its KVKs on 16<sup>th</sup> October 2016. The Swachhta

Pakhwada was observed during 16<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> October 2016 by taking cleanliness oath (Swachhta Shapath) and by promising to improve cleanliness in the surrounding areas of the institute/ Kendra as well as in the nearby villages and also by emphasizing on the fast and clean disposal of official work. During the Pakhdawa, the staff of this institute/ KVKs strived for their sincere contribution towards the cause of overall cleanliness, sanitation aspects by adopting various means as separate dry and wet bins, vermicomposting, recycling of wastes etc. Daily reporting on the activities taken during the Pakhwada was done for national level compilation on the programme. The details of the activities undertaken at ATARI Kolkata as

well as KVKs during the fortnight-long programme were presented as follows:-

#### At ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata

A programme on cleanliness drive was organized at ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata on 20.10.2016 as a part of celebrating Swachhta Pakhwara in which the premises of office were thoroughly cleaned by all the staff members. The bushes, grasses etc. were cleaned from around the office building and outside the main gate. The programme created awareness about the cleanliness in the nearby areas.



#### At KVKs under ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata

A total of 83 KVKs under ATARI Kolkata also celebrated the Swachhta Pakhwada 2016 during 16<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> October 2016 at their respective offices/ adopted villages. The summary of the programmes undertaken by them has been tabulated as under:-



| S1.<br>No. | Parameters  | No. of<br>KVKs<br>performed | Brief details   | Action photographs   |
|------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 1          | Treatment of bio-<br>degradable/non bio-<br>degradable wasters  | 39                          | Awareness cum training programme on right method of compost and vermi-compost preparation was organized at KVK adopted villages.                  |  |
| 2          | Steps taken for awareness in water conservation, etc.   | 83                          | Awareness cum training programme on how to optimally utilize the water for irrigating rabi crops was organized at KVK adopted villages.           |  |
| 3          | Identification of activities/<br>factors causing creation of<br>dirt/ garbage   | 71                          | Some critical points were identified at village level which generally cause more dirty/ unhealthy environment through participation of villagers. |  |
| 4          | After identification of the factors, the system adopted to maintain periodical cleaning, preventing measures taken and monitoring of the activities | 63                          | Orientation and sensitization programme on sanitization and sustainable cleanliness was undertaken.   | RIBOZOME   |
| 5          | Uploading of activities/<br>photographs of swachhta<br>pakhwada and news /<br>events emerged in print<br>and electronic media and<br>website        | 72                          | Regularly uploaded in the website and immerged in the print and electronic media.   | Rambridge Attended to the Control of     |
| 6          | Involvement of VIPs in institutes' swachhta awareness programmes  | 6                           | Central and State Ministers/ Local public representatives attended the programme in few KVKs of this zone   | संख्य भारत श्रीभवान प्रख्याद्वा<br>द्वा व देश श्री हुए स्था १०१० व<br>प्रकार स्थापना प्रकार स्थापना प्रकार स्थापना |



| S1.<br>No. | Parameters  | No. of<br>KVKs<br>performed | Brief details   | Action photographs   |
|------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 7          | Steps for transparency in<br>works, motivation and<br>participation of institutes<br>officials/ staff | 83                          | Awareness on vigilance, motivation was undertaken.  |  |
| 8          | Special work/ achievement during swachhtapakhwada   | 43                          | Swachhta oath taking was conducted  | Alana a sa   |
| 9          | Usage of eco-friendly technologies, lesser use of plastics, etc.                                      | 78                          | Awareness on these issues were discussed in detail  |  |
| 10         | Housekeeping, cleanliness in office buildings, rooms, labs, campus, residential area, etc.            | 83                          | Regular cleaning and housekeeping activities were undertaken by all the KVKs                              |  |
| 11         | Punctuality and regularity of staff   | 83                          | Sensitization and motivation programme for maintaining punctuality and regularity of staff was undertaken | CONTROL OF STREET OF STREE |

#### **24.12 INSTITUTE WEBSITE**

The official website of ATARI Kolkata was launched with a new getup by replacing the existing domain name with the renaming of the institute. Regular in-house uploading of information was regularly carried out in order to maintain the dynamic nature of the website. The website of the institute was regularly updated for latest information on KVKs and their host organizations, personnel of ICAR-ATARI, Kolkata, district profiles, different ongoing programmes, publications, awards, news, recruitment details and many others. The website can be accessed through www.atarikolkata.org.





#### ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Kolkata

Bhumi Vihar Complex, Block- GB, Sector- III Salt Lake, Kolkata-700097 (West Bengal)

Home KVK Status + Proceedings

Host Organizations

ersonnel.

Success Stories

Contact



#### Quick Links

- Organizational Structure
- Proposal invited
- KVK Selection Criteria
- BE 2015 16
- List of Holidays
- RTI
- KVK Staff
- Contact details of KVK
- District Profile
- Awards
- Publications
- Presentations
- Advertisement
- Tender

#### Recruitment of one post of Junior Accounts Officer

Welcome to ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Kolkata

The Zonal Project Directorate (erstwhile Zonal Coordinating Unit), Zone II began its journey from the office premises located within the Directorate of Extension Education Complex of B.C.K.V., Mohanpur, Nadia, West Bengal with the specific objective to monitor and evaluate the Lab to Land Programme (LLP), country wide launched in the year 1979 in celebration of the ICAR Golden Jubilee Year and drawing fund support from the Cess Fund of ICAR.

Alongside, it was entrusted with the responsibility to monitor and guide the activities of KWKs which were gradually coming up that time with great future promise as District Level First Line Agricultural Institutions. The initial operational jurisdiction of the Unit was spread over West Bengal, Orissa and A&N Islands, However, due to demanding administrative reasons, the state of Bihar was subsequently brought under the fold of Zone II in the year 1991 in lieu of Orissa, which was then shifted under Zone VII. The jurisdiction of ZPD was further extended to include the newly created state of liharkhand in the year 2000. After ten years of its operation from B.C.K.V., the office of the then ZPD III was shifted to Veterinary College Campus, Belgachia, Kolkata for required infrastructural facilities. However, conversion of Veterinary College in to West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences again necessitated the Unit to shift its office to NBSS&LUP Campus, Sait Lake, Kolkata in the year 1996.

#### 25. PERSONNEL (AS ON 31.03.2017)

| Sl. No. | Name               | Designation               |  |  |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 1       | Dr. S.K. Roy       | Director (Acting)         |  |  |
| 2       | Dr. P.P. Pal       | Principal Scientist       |  |  |
| 3       | Dr. S.K. Mondal    | Principal Scientist       |  |  |
| 4       | Dr. F.H. Rahman    | Principal Scientist       |  |  |
| 5       | Dr. K.S. Das       | Principal Scientist       |  |  |
| 6       | Dr. A. Halder      | Principal Scientist       |  |  |
| 7       | Shri D. Debnath    | Driver (T-2)              |  |  |
| 8       | Shri B. D. Mallick | Asst. Fin. & Acc. Officer |  |  |
| 9       | Shri S. Ghosh      | Asstt. Adm. Officer       |  |  |
| 10      | Smt. S. Pal        | Pvt. Secretary            |  |  |

| Sl. No. | Name               | Designation        |  |  |
|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| 11      | Shri A.D. Banik    | UDC                |  |  |
| 12      | Shri S. Saha       | LDC                |  |  |
| 13      | Shri N.D. Tripathy | LDC                |  |  |
| 14      | Smt. A. Roy        | SSS                |  |  |
| 15      | Shri D. Ghosh      | RA, NICRA-TDC      |  |  |
| 16      | Ms. D. Datta       | YP-II, MIS-FMS     |  |  |
| 17      | Ms. B. Ghosh       | SRF, CFLD-Oilseeds |  |  |
| 18      | Mrs. J. Basak      | SRF, CFLD-Pulses   |  |  |
| 19      | Shri S. Das        | DEO, CFLD-Oilseeds |  |  |
| 20      | Shri S. Khutia     | DEO, CFLD-Pulses   |  |  |



#### 26. PUBLICATIONS -

#### **RESEARCH PAPERS**

- Chandrasekar T, Das K S, Bhat S A, Singh J K, Parkunanan T, Japheth K P, Thul M R and Bharti P. 2016. Relationship of prepartum udder and teat measurements with subsequent milk production traits in primiparousNili-Ravi buffaloes. Veterinary World, 9 (11): 1173-1177.
- Das K S, Singh J K, Singh G, Malik R and Oberoi P S. 2016. Heat stress amelioration measures in lactating Nili-Ravi buffaloes: Effect on body weight changes, dry matter intake, milk production and economics. Indian Journal of Animal Research, 50 (2): 242-249.
- Debnath C, Sahoo L, Haldar A, Datta M, Yadav GS, Sinha A and Bhattacharjee J. 2016. Proximate and Mineral Composition of Freshwater Snails of Tripura, North-East India. Fishery Technology, 53: 307–312.
- Debnath T, Bera S, Deb S, Pal P, Debbarma N, Das Choudhury D and Haldar A. 2016. Real-time monitoring of peripheral body temperature using non-invasive, self-powered, sensor based radio-frequency device in goats (caprahircus). Small Ruminant Research, 144: 135- 139.
- Joardar S N, Haldar A, Lodh C, Mahanti A and Barui A. 2016. Seroprevalence of bluetongue in ruminants of Tripura. Indian Journal of Animal Health, 55(2): 161-166.
- Juengel J L, French M C, O'Connell A R, Edwards S J, Haldar A, Brauning R, Farquhar, P A, Johnstone P D and Davis GH. 2016. Mutations in the leptin receptor gene associated with delayed onset of puberty are also associated with decreased ovulation rates and lambing rates in prolific Davisdale sheep. Reproduction, Fertility and Development,28(9): 1318-1325.
- Khan M, Manna D C, Mondal S K, Chatterjee J K and Pyne S K. 2017. Comparative performance of Vanaraja, RIR and indigenous birds under backyard system of rearing in Birbhum district of West Bengal. Indian Journal of Poultry Science. (Accepted).
- Nath H, Hazorika M, Rajkhowa D, Datta M, Haldar A, 2016. Effect of supplemental heat on mortality rate, growth performance, and blood biochemical profiles of Ghungroo piglets in Indian sub-tropical climate. Veterinary World, 9(4): 396-402.
- Roy S K and Singh A K. 2015. SRI technology in rice for

increased productivity and ecological security in Eastern India. Indian Agriculturist, 59 (4): 223-226.

#### **TECHNICAL/ POPULAR ARTICLES**

- Das K S, Singh A K, Mondal S K, Rahman F H, De H K, Pal P P and Roy S K. 2016. Intensification of livestock production by smallholder and landless farmers in India. Indian Farming, 66 (5): 34-36, Cover-III.
- Datta D, Das K S and Mondal S K. 2016. Application of Information Technology in sustainable management of aquatic resources. International Journal of Tropical Agriculture, 34(4): 987-990.
- Datta D, Das K Sand Mondal S K. 2017. Effective production and post-production activities in agriculture through use of Information Technology (IT) based tools (Full paper). In: National Conference on "Revisiting Agricultural Extension Strategies for Enhancing Food and Nutritional Security, Sustainable Livelihoods and Resilience to Climate Agriculture" Change-Towards Transforming organized by Sarvareddy Venkureddy Foundation for Development (SVFD) and Participatory Rural Development Initiatives Society (PRDIS) to be held in Prof. Jayshankar Telengana State Agricultural University, Hyderabad to be held from 22-24 April, 2017. (Accepted)
- Datta D, Das K S, Ghosh D and Mondal S K. 2016. Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) in Agriculture: Prospect and perspective. International Journal of Tropical Agriculture, 34(4): 979-985.
- Kushwah S and Mondal S K. 2016. Poultry farming A sustainable module for livelihood promotion of rural farmers and youth in district Katihar. International Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 8 (23): 1464-1466.
- Mondal S K, Datta D and Das K S. 2017. Market intelligence and marketing strategies of agricultural producers in eastern India (Full paper). In: National Conference on "Revisiting Agricultural Extension Strategies for Enhancing Food and Nutritional Security, Sustainable Livelihoods and Resilience to Climate Change-Towards Transforming Agriculture" organized by Sarvareddy Venkureddy Foundation for Development (SVFD) and Participatory Rural Development Initiatives Society (PRDIS) to be held in Prof. Jayshankar Telengana State Agricultural University, Hyderabad to be held from 22-24 April, 2017. (Accepted)



#### **TECHNICAL BULLETINS**

- Bhar R, Saikia P, Mondal S K, Tiwari C B and Sharma A. 2015. *Shukario ka poshan abam probandhan*. ICAR-IVRI Regional Station, Palampur, H.P., pp: 1-19.
- Rahman F H, Ghosh D and Roy S K. 2016. NICRA Annual Report 2015-16. ICAR-ATARI Kolkata, Salt Lake, Kolkata,pp: 1-66.
- Rahman F H, Ghosh D, Das K S, Mondal S K, Pal P P and Roy S K. 2016. Newsletter: Towards Climate Smart Agriculture, NICRA News of ICAR-ATARI Kolkata, Volume 2(2), July 2016, pp. 1-8.
- Rahman F H, Ghosh D. and Roy S K. 2017. Newsletter: Towards Climate Smart Agriculture, NICRA News of ICAR-ATARI Kolkata, ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Salt Lake, Kolkata, Volume 3(1), January 2017,pp: 1-8.
- Roy S K, Pal P P, Mondal S K, Rahman F H, Das K S and Haldar A. 2016. Annual Report 2015-16. ICAR-ATARI Kolkata, Salt Lake, Kolkata. pp: 1-94.
- Saikia P, Bhar R, Tiwari C B, Mondal S K, and Sharma Arun. 2015. Shukarshabakokapalan. ICAR-IVRI Regional Station, Palampur, H.P.,pp: 1-15.
- Singh A K, Singh Ajoy K, Chahal V P, Roy S K, Rahman F H and Mondal S K. 2016. ICAR Proceedings (2015), 9th National Conference on KVKs. Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi,pp: 1-147.

#### **BOOK EDITED**

- Mandal B, Sahu N C and Rahman F H (Eds.). 2017.

  Compendium of Invited Papers and Book of Abstracts of National Seminar on "Maximizing Fertilizer Use Efficiency & Environmental Health for Posterity" and published by the Society for Fertilizers and Environment, pp. 1-70
- Rahman F H (Editor). 2016. Agricultural Contingency Plan for the district of South 24 Parganas authored by Samui, S K, Chatterjee P, Chakraborty M, Mondal C K, Roy S, GarainP K and Roy D K and published by ATARI Kolkata and NABARD Kolkata, 2016, pp: 1-50.
- Rahman F H (Editor). 2016. Farm Women Empowerment An Experience (2ndEdn) authored by Chakraborty M and Maitra N J, published by ATARI Kolkata, 2017, pp: 1-70.
- Singh A K, De H K and Mondal S K. (Eds.) 2016. Agricultural Technology Application for Enhancing Productivity. Narendra Publishing House, Delhi, India, pp. 1-449.

## BOOK CHAPTERS/ CONTRIBUTION MADE IN COMPENDIUM

- Biswas S and Rahman F H. 2016. Study on interaction of different bio-agents with earthworm during vermi-composting. Compendium of 81st Annual Convention of Indian Society of Soil Science held at RVSKV, Gwalior on Oct 20-23, 2016.
- Maitra N J, Goswami A, Nandi S, Rahman F H and Singh A K . 2016. Strengthening strategies for rural development through small ruminant farming in South 24 Parganas district of West Bengal. Compendium of Annual Convention and National Seminar of ISEE held at RVSKV, Gwalior on Nov 28-30, 2016.
- Mondal S K, Das K S and Singh A K. 2016. Scientific pig production in India: Why and how? Book chapter in book: "Agricultural Technology Application for Enhancing Productivity", edited by Singh A K, De H K and Mondal S K and published by Narendra Publishing House, Delhi, India, pp. 315-336.
- Garain P K, Roy S K, Rahman F H and Maitra N J. 2017. Use of *Trichoderma harzianum* as plant growth promoter in Betelvine cultivation in Sagar Island of South 24 Parganas. Compendium on invited papers and book of abstracts of National Seminar on "Maximizing Fertilizer Use Efficiency & Environmental Health for Posterity"at RKMVU, Narendrapur WB on March 8, 2017.
- Rahman F. H. and S. K. Roy. 2017. Efficient Water Conservation Measures for augmented farm productivity in NICRA Adopted Eastern Indian villages. Compendium of National Conference on 'Climate change and agricultural production-adapting crops to increased climate variability and uncertainty' at BAU, Bhagalpur on April 6-8, 2017.
- Roy S K and Rahman F H. 2016. Book chapter in book "Demonstrational Performance of Pulses in India Experiences of KVK under NFSM 2015-16" edited by Singh A K, Guatam U S and Chahal V P, Chapter page no. 16-26.
- Roy S, Datta U, Maitra N J and Rahman F H. 2016. Novel Immuno-stimulator/ Immuno-modulator from marine Mollusc-Telescopiumtelescopium. Compendium of Annual Convention and National Seminar of ISEE at RVSKV, Gwalior on Nov 28-30, 2016.
- Singh A K, Pal P P, Roy S K, De H K, Mondal S K, Rahman F H and Das K S. 2016. New initiatives of Zonal Project Directorate for enhancing visibility of KVKs. Book chapter in book: "Agricultural



Technology Application for Enhancing Productivity", edited by Singh A K, De H K and Mondal S K and published by Narendra Publishing House, Delhi, India, pp: 443–449.

#### **INVITED LECTURES**

Das K S. 2017. Documentation. Lecture delivered in seven days HRD Training Programme on "Modern Extension approaches for improved performance of extension system" for KVK Scientists of Dr Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University (RPCAU), Pusa Samastipur organized by DEE, RPCAU, Samastipur on 22.02.2017.

## ABSTRACTS PRESENTED/ ACCEPTED/ IN NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL SEMINARS ETC.

- Biswas S and Rahman F H. 2017. Effect of different phosphatic sources on potato yield and soil quality. Compendium on Invited Papers and Book of Abstracts of National Seminar on "Maximizing fertilizer use efficiency & environmental health for posterity" held at RKMVU, Narendrapur WB on March 8, 2017.
- Biswas S, Sarkar Sand Rahman F H. 2017. Effect of enriched compost on carbon sequestration, physical, chemical and biological attributes of soil quality for rice-potato cropping system under Terai agroclimatic zone of West Bengal, Compendium on Invited Papers and Book of Abstracts of National Seminar on "Maximizing fertilizer use efficiency & environmental health for posterity" held at RKMVU, Narendrapur WB on March 8, 2017.
- Das B, Sultana S and Rahman F H. 2017. Effect of Sesbaniarostrata incorporation (green manure) with 50% of recommended N on rice productivity under low and medium land situation of Malda. Compendium on Invited Papers and Book of Abstracts of National Seminar on "Maximizing fertilizer use efficiency & environmental health for posterity" held at RKMV U, Narendrapur WB on March 8, 2017.
- Datta D, Das K S and Mondal S K. 2016. Application of Information Technology (IT) in sustainable management of aquatic resources. In: Proceedings of IJTA 3rd International Conference on Agriculture, Horticulture and Plant Sciences held at New Delhi, India on June 25-26, 2016.
- Datta D, Ghosh D and Mondal S K. 2016. IPR in Agriculture: Prospect and perspective. In: Proceedings of IJTA 3rd International Conference on Agriculture, Horticulture and Plant Sciences held at New Delhi, India on June 25-26, 2016.

- Khan M, Mitra K, Mondal S K, Chatterjee P, Chatterjee J K and Pyne S K. 2017. Performance of Khaki Campbell duck and effect of duck manuring in integrated fish cum duck farming system of Birbhum district of West Bengal. In: Proceedings of Abstracts of the First International Conference on Bio-resource Environment and Agricultural Sciences (ICBEAS 2017) held on February 4-6, 2017 at Institute of Agriculture, Visva-Bharati, Shantiniketan, West Bengal, India.
- Garain P K, Roy S K, Rahman F H and Maitra N J. 2017. Use of *Trichoderma harzianum* as plant growth promoter in Betelvine cultivation in Sagar Island of South 24 Parganas. Compendium on Invited Papers and Book of Abstracts of National Seminar on "Maximizing fertilizer use efficiency & environmental health for posterity" held at RKMVU, Narendrapur WB on March 8, 2017.
- Ghosh B, Basak J, Rahman F H, Pal P P and Roy S K. 2017. Effect of Integrated Nutrient Management on Oilseeds and Pulses under CFLD programme in Eastern Region of India. Compendium on Invited Papers and Book of Abstracts of National Seminar on "Maximizing fertilizer use efficiency & environmental health for posterity" heldat RKMVU, Narendrapur WB on March 8, 2017.
- Ghosh D and Rahman F H. 2017. Use of Azolla as fertilizer supplement in rice cultivation and as feed supplement for livestock. Compendium on Invited Papers and Book of Abstracts of National Seminar on "Maximizing fertilizer use efficiency & environmental health for posterity" at RKMVU, Narendrapur WB on March 8, 2017.
- Mondal S K, Das K S, Datta D, Ghosh D and Roy S K. 2016. Analytical study of field trials on livestock health and production by KVKs of Eastern India. In: Proceedings of HARMONY 2016 and National Conference on Harmony with nature in context of resource conservation and climate change held at VinobaBhave University, Hazaribag, Jharkhand on October 22-24, 2016.
- Mukherjee S, Mukhopadhyay K, Raha S and Rahman F H. 2017. Assessment of integrated nutrient management on brinjal towards development of soil health without hampering yield. Compendium on Invited Papers and Book of Abstracts of National Seminar on "Maximizing fertilizer use efficiency & environmental health for posterity" at RKMVU, Narendrapur WB on March 8, 2017.
- Rahman F H, Ghosh D, Mondal S K and Roy S K. 2016. Water Conservation Measures on Farm Production



- in NICRA Adopted Eastern Indian Villages. Compendium of 81<sup>st</sup> Annual Convention and National Seminar of Indian Society of Soil Science at RVSKV Gwalior on Oct 20-23, 2016.
- Sahu N C, Das I and Rahman F H. 2017. Various aspects of impacts of fertilizer use on environment. Compendium on invited papers and book of abstracts of national seminar on "Maximizing fertilizer use efficiency & environmental health for posterity" held at RKMVU, Narendrapur WB on March 8, 2017.
- Sharma A, Mandal M and Rahman F H. 2017. Environment friendly fish amino acid based organic manure to enhance the productivity of homestead garden. Compendium on Invited Papers and Book of Abstracts of National Seminar on "Maximizing fertilizer use efficiency & environmental health for posterity" at RKMVU, Narendrapur WB on March 8, 2017.

Taleb A, Rahman F H, Saha M, Roy U, Pathak P, Roy A and Patra S. 2017. Efficient nutrient management of wheat through nutrient expert based fertilizer recommendation in alluvial soil of Murshidabad district of West Bengal. Compendium on Invited Papers and Book of Abstracts of National Seminar on "Maximizing fertilizer use efficiency & environmental health for posterity" held at RKMVU, Narendrapur WB on March 8, 2017.

#### **RECOGNITIONS OF SCIENTISTS**

- Dr. F. H. Rahman, Principal Scientist was conferred with Fellow of Indian Society of Extension Education 2016 at Rajmata Vijayaraje Scindia Krishi Viswa Vidyalaya, Gwalior, M.P.
- Dr. K. S. Das, Principal Scientist was conferred with Reviewer of Excellence Award 2016 by Agricultural Research Communication Centre, Karnal, Haryana.

#### 27. AWARDS

#### **27.1 FARMERS AWARD**

| Name of KVK       | Name of the Award  | Name of the Farmer        | Year | Conferring<br>Authority            | Amount<br>(Rs.) | Purpose  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------|------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| A & N Islands     |  |                           |      |                                    |                 |  |  |  |
| N & M<br>Andaman  | Pandit Deen Dayal<br>Upadhyaya Antyodhyay<br>Krishi Puruskar | Shri Ashok Kmar<br>Sarkar | 2016 | ICAR, New<br>Delhi                 | 50,000          | Excellence in practicing<br>new and innovative<br>technologies adopted under<br>IFS organic cultivation for<br>sustainable farming |  |  |
| Bihar             |  |                           |      |                                    |                 |  |  |  |
| Arwal             | Krishak Samman   | Sri Ramesh Kumar          | 2017 | BAU Sabour                         | -               | Dairy, Fishery, Integrated cropping  |  |  |
| Aurangabad        | Krishi Karman  | Sri Abhishek Kr.<br>Singh | 2016 | Art of living                      | 50000           | Integrated farming   |  |  |
| Banka             | Mahindra Samriddhi<br>Award-2016                             | Smt. Nitu Devi            | 2016 | Mahindra & M a h i n d r a Company | 51000           | For Mushroom production  |  |  |
|                   | Pandit Deen Dayal<br>Upadhyaya Antyodhyay<br>Krishi Puruskar | Sri Deepak Kr. Singh      | 2016 | ICAR, New<br>Delhi                 | 50000           | Mushroom & Quail farming   |  |  |
| Darbhanga         | Abhinav Kisan Puraskar                                       | Smt. Pushpa Jha           | 2017 | -do-                               | 5000            | Encouragement to other farmers   |  |  |
| East<br>Champaran | Best farmer award  | Sri Vijay Kr. Singh       | 2016 | Dr. RPCAU,<br>Pusa                 | 5000            | For best work in the field of DSR  |  |  |
| Kishanganj        | Kissan Samman  | Sadik Samdani             | 2017 | BAU, Sabour                        | -               | Good work in Dairy   |  |  |
| Madhepura         | District Progressive<br>Farmers Award                        | Sri Amol Yadav            | 2017 | BAU, Sabour                        | -               | For best performance in Dairy  |  |  |
| Munger            | Best farmers award   | Sri Dhananjay Singh       | 2017 | BAU, Sabour                        | -               | Best work performance<br>In agriculture  |  |  |



| Name of KVK  | Name of the Award  | Name of the Farmer       | Year | Conferring<br>Authority               | Amount<br>(Rs.) | Purpose   |
|--|--|--------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Nalanda  | Jagjivan Ram Abvhinav<br>Puruskar (Zonal)                          | Sri Rakesh Kumar         | 2016 | ICAR., New<br>Delhi                   | 50000           | Outstanding work in organic farming                                   |
| Rohtas   | Best Innovative Farmer<br>Award                                    | Sri Vijay Kumar<br>Singh | 2017 | ICAR, New<br>Delhi                    | -               | For Rice farmer   |
| Samastipur   | Kisan Abhinav Puraskar   | Sri Sunil Kumar          | 2016 | DRPCAU,<br>Pusa                       | 5000            | IFS Module  |
| Vaishali Jagjiwan Ram Abhinav Sri Jitendra Kr. Sin<br>Kisan Puraskar |  | Sri Jitendra Kr. Singh   | 2016 | ICAR                                  | -               | Best innovation in agriculture  |
| Jharkhand  |  |                          |      |                                       |                 |   |
| Dhanbad  | Progressive Farmer award   | Girdhari Mahto           | 2017 | BAU, Ranchi                           | -               | Extension of Fish Farming   |
| Dumka  | Innovative Farmers<br>Award  | Meeru Murmu              | 2016 | D R D A ,<br>Dumka                    | 5000            | Integrated farming  |
| Hazaribag  | Innovative and progressive farmer award                            | Sri Mahindra Prasad      | 2017 | BAU, Ranchi                           | -               | Innovation of Marker for SRI  |
|  | Progressive Self help<br>Group                                     | Smt Manju Devi           | 2017 | BAU, Ranchi                           | -               | Self Help Group   |
| Ranchi   | Innovative Farmers   | Sri Sarwan Gupta         | 2017 | ICAR, New<br>Delhi                    | -               | Nursery   |
|  | Pragatshil Award   | Smt Shanti Devi          | 2017 | I F F C O ,<br>Ranchi                 | -               | Farming   |
| West Bengal  |  |                          |      |                                       |                 |   |
| Birbhum  | Hindustan Insecticide<br>Limited (HIL) Farmer of<br>the year award | Smt. Sukhodi Mardi       | 2017 | Hindustan<br>Insecticide<br>Limited   | -               | To encourage progressive<br>Rural youths of Tribal                    |
| Coochbehar   | Krishak Ratna  | Dipak Nandi              | 2016 | Govt. of West<br>Bengal               | 10000           | For adopting scientific agronomic practices                           |
| Hooghly  | Krishak Ratna  | Ashis Sarkar             | 2016 | Govt. of WB                           | 25000           | Vegetables  |
|  | Kriti Krishak (Block level)  | Alok Kr. Das             | 2017 | Govt. of WB                           | 25000           | SRI   |
|  | Krishak Ratna (District level)                                     | Tarak Gayen              | 2016 | Govt. of WB                           | 25000           | Horticulture  |
|  | Best Farmers Award<br>( State Level)                               | Prabir Kr. Ghosh         | 2016 | DRR-ICAR,<br>Hyderabad                | -               | Agriculture   |
| Howrah   | Krishi Ratna   | Mrs Sovarani Naskar      | 2016 | Govt. of WB                           | 25000           | Piggery   |
| Jalpaiguri   | Mati Samman  | Sri Mihir Ch. Roy        | 2017 | Govt. of WB                           | 25000           | Adoption & Dissemination of new technology                            |
| Murshidabad  | Krishi Samrat Samman   | Abdul Mohit Khan         | 2016 | M a h i n d r a<br>Samriddhi          | 51000           | Poly-house Vegetable<br>Cultivation                                   |
| Nadia  | Krishi Ratna Samman  | Pintu Mondal             | 2016 | I C A R -<br>N I R J A F ,<br>Kolkata | -               | For outstanding contribution in the field of jute and allied fibers   |
| South 24 Pgs.<br>(Narendrapur)                                       | National Best Fish<br>Farmer Award                                 | Tapan Maity              | 2016 | ICAR- CIFE<br>Mumbai                  |                 | Innovative farmers in<br>Brackishwater on National<br>Fish Farmer Day |
| South 24 Pgs. (Nimpith)  | Plant Genome Saviour<br>Community Award 2013-<br>14                | Sukdeb Nath              | 2016 | PPVFRA,<br>Govt. of India             | 1000000         | Conservation of local cultivars and land races of Paddy               |
| North 24 Pgs   | Kriti Krishak  | Mr. Charu Bag            | 2016 | Govt. of West<br>Bengal               | 25000           | Best Agriculture practices  |
| Purulia  | Outstanding Progressive<br>Farmer award                            | Sri Adhir Mahato         | 2017 | ICAR, New<br>Delhi                    | -               | Agriculture   |



#### **27.2 RECOGNITION OF KVKS**

| Name of<br>KVK    | Name of the Award  | Year | Conferring<br>Authority                                      | Amount      | Purpose  |  |
|-------------------|--|------|--|-------------|--|--|
| A & N Islands     |  |      |  |             |  |  |
| Port Blair        | Port Blair Best KVK Award  |      | CIARI, Port Blair  | Certificate | For boosting the KVK persons   |  |
| Bihar             |  |      |  |             |  |  |
| East<br>Champaran | Best KVK, award  | 2016 | Dr RPCAU, Pusa   | Certificate | For best performance   |  |
| Jehanabad         | Eminent Scientist Award  | 2016 | Samagra Vikas<br>Welfare Society,<br>Lucknow                 | Certificate | For best scientific contribution   |  |
| Khagaria          | Best KVK stall in Kisan<br>Mela-2017   | 2017 | BAU, Sabour  | Certificate | For displaying agricultural technologies relevant for the district                   |  |
| Muzaffarpur       | Young scientist award  | 2017 | Society of human<br>resource and<br>innovation, Agra,<br>U.P | Certificate | Outstanding contribution in the field of research and extension science              |  |
| Nalanda           | Nalanda Best KVK Award (Zonal)   |      | ICAR, New Delhi  | 3,00,000    | For outstanding work in extension  |  |
| Jharkhand         |  |      |  |             |  |  |
| Koderma           | Best KVK, Scientist<br>Award   | 2016 | ISSE, New Delhi  | Certificate | Best KVK, Scientist Award  |  |
| Ranchi            | Pandit Deendayal<br>Upadhyay Rashtriya<br>Krishi Vigyan Protshahan<br>Purashkar 2016 (Zone-IV) | 2016 | ICAR, New Delhi  | 2,25,000    | Vital role in enhancement of productivity, profitability and livelihood improvement. |  |
| West Bengal       |  |      |  |             |  |  |
| Nimpith           | Pandit Dindyal Uppadhaya<br>Rashtriya Krishi Vlgyan<br>Protshahan Puraskar<br>(National)       | 2016 | ICAR, New Delhi  | 25,00,000   | Dedicated towards enhancement of productivity, profitiablity and income of farmers   |  |